INSTINCT®

BEGGS AND PARTNERS



Bathroom Collection
Spring 2024

BEGGS AND PARTNERS

Welcome to the Beggs & Partners Spring 2024 Instinct Bathroom Collection

Within you will find this season's comprehensive range of Instinct bathroom products, incorporating cutting-edge technology and styling from leading industry designers.

Whether you are looking for a contemporary or traditional bathroom, the Instinct product range provides inspiration from a comprehensive range of styles, finishes and colours, helping you choose a high-quality bespoke solution for you.

Let us introduce ourselves…

We are a specialist plumbing and heating merchant, with an 13 branch network throughout Northern Ireland and South East England. Our dedicated team of experts supply an extensive range of bathroom, plumbing and heating products to our client base through our trade sales division, retail showrooms and project specifications business.

We have been trading from our Great Patrick Street, Belfast headquarters for nearly 65 years and have established a strong reputation for quality, value and excellent customer service.

Working as supply chain partners with some of the most successful and innovative global brands, we pride ourselves on our stock-holding capacity and ability to service the needs of our customer whatever their budget, timeframe, or design expectation.

Our Branches

Northern Ireland

Belfast
Ballymena
Derry City
Lisburn
Maghera
Newtownards
Portadown

Southeast England

Basildon
Cambridge
Ely
Grays
Hockley
Norwich

Please see back cover for branch details.

Why not follow our social media for more inspiration, updates & special offers!

Facebook
@beggsandpartners

X
@BeggsPartners

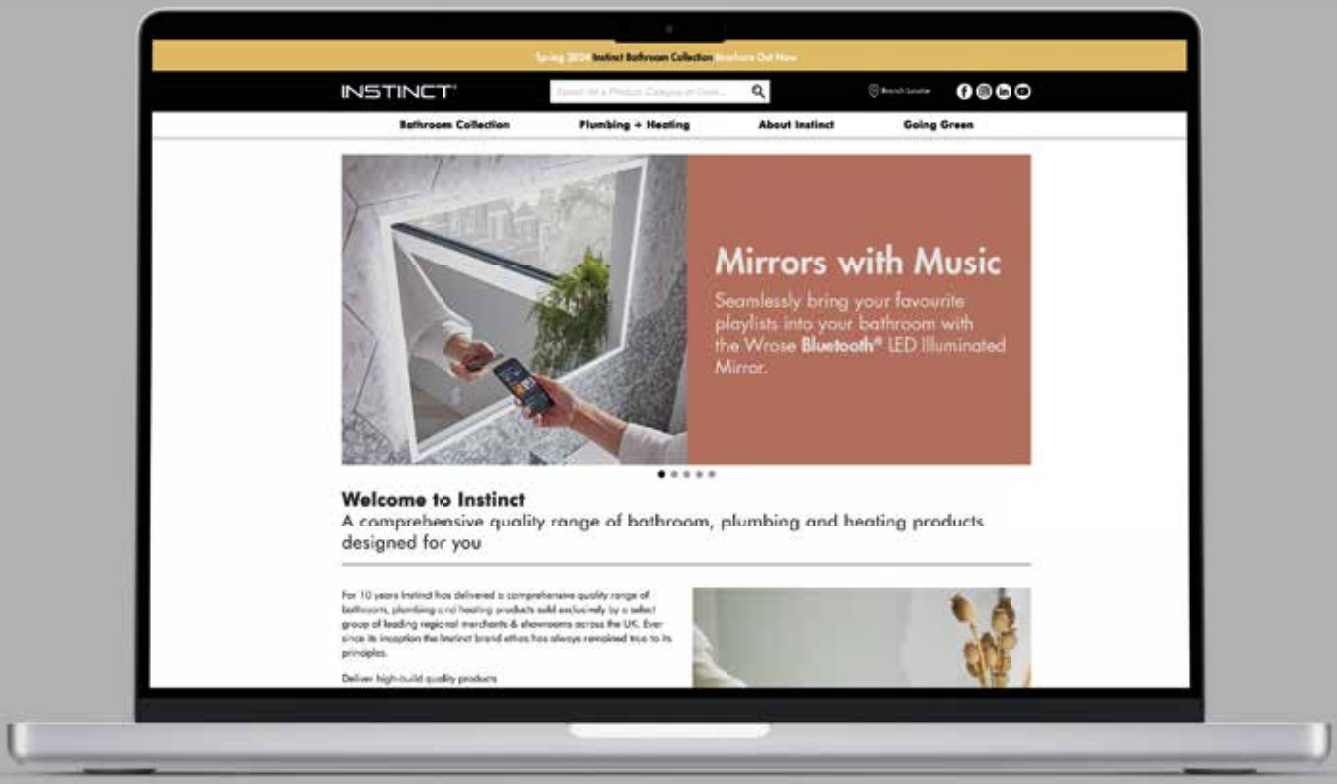
Instagram
@beggsandpartners

INSTINCT®

New Website Live!

Welcome to instinctproducts.co.uk

Discover our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing + heating products online.



Scan here to visit instinctproducts.co.uk

Contents

Modular + Fitted Furniture 6

Modular + Fitted Furniture Range Selector 7

Modular Furniture

Traditional Modular Furniture 8

new Hemsworth Neo 8

Contemporary Modular Furniture 18

Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture 44

Sanitaryware 62

Sanitaryware Range Selector 63

Traditional Sanitaryware

Traditional 66

Contemporary Sanitaryware

Contemporary 72

new Eske 98

Sanitaryware Accessories

WC Pillar Units 110

Smart WCs 112

Cloakroom Basins 114

Overflow Caps 114

Vessel Basins 115

Toilet Seats 116

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers 116

Flushing 118

Flushing Range Selector 119

Frames + Concealed Cisterns

WC Frames 120

Concealed Cisterns 121

Dual Flush Plates + Buttons

Dual Flush Plates 122

Dual Flush Buttons 124

Contactless Flushing

Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing 125

Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit 125

Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate 125

Cabinets + Mirrors 126

Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector 127

Cabinets

Illuminated 130

new Crambeck 130

new Brierley 131

new Lissett 132

new Andros 133

Non Illuminated 137

Mirrors

Illuminated 138

new Firbeck 138

new Ios 139

new Milos 140

new Broxa 141

Non Illuminated 151

Showers 252

Showers Range Selector 253

Traditional Showers

new Hemsworth Lever 254

new Hemsworth Neo 256

Push Button Bar Showers

new Ios 258

new Andros 259

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

new Twin Outlet 260

Single Outlet Bar Showers

new Single Outlet 266

Mixer Showers

Mixer Showers 267

Concealed Showers

new Concealed Showers 268

Shower Kit Components

new Shower Kit Components 274

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems 282

Wetrooms Range Selector 283

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms

Chrome Finish 284

Black Finish 286

Black Grid Finish 287

Brushed Brass Finish 287

Brushed Nickel Finish 287

Configurations 288

Bracing Bars 289

8mm Components 290

10mm Components 291

Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms 292

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays 300

Shower Enclosures Range Selector 301

Instinct 8

8mm Frameless Shower Enclosures 302

new 8mm Frameless Pivot Door Shower Enclosures 303

8mm Framed Shower Enclosures 308

Instinct 6

6mm Shower Enclosures 313

Shower Seats

Shower Seats 320

Shower Trays

Shower Trays 321

Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi Bathroom Waterproofing 324

Wall Panelling 326

Wall Panelling Range Selector 327

Multipanel

Multipanel Collections 328

Mermaid

Mermaid Collections 336

Fibo

Fibo Collections 344

Contents

Baths 152

Baths Range Selector 153

Instinct Cast

Single + Double Ended Baths 158
Shower Baths 160
new Nowton Keyhole 161

Instinct Premiercast

Single + Double Ended Baths 158
Shower Baths 160
new Nowton Keyhole 161

Traditional Freestanding Baths

Traditional Freestanding Baths 168
Freestanding Bath Accessories 171

Contemporary Freestanding Baths

Contemporary Freestanding Baths 172
new Nostell 174
new Azerley 174
new Brierley 180
new Skean 181

Bath Screens 182

Bath Screens Range Selector 183

Instinct 8

8mm Bath Screens 184
new Outward Opening Bath Screen 184

Instinct 6

6mm Bath Screens 189

Bathroom Taps Wastes + Accessories 194

Bathroom Taps Range Selector 195

Traditional Taps

new Hemsworth Lever 198

Contemporary Taps

Contemporary Taps 202
new Azerley 202
Wall Mounted + Floor Standing Taps 223

Wastes

new Basin Wastes 224
new Basin Traps 225
new Shower Wastes 225
new Bath Wastes 226

Accessories

new Kyloe 228
new Coco 229
new Sofija 230
new Liberty 231
new Capital 232
new Restore 233
new Case 234
Baskets 235

Lighting + Ventilation

Ventilation 236
Lighting 237

Kitchen Taps 238

Kitchen Taps Range Selector 239

Contemporary Taps

new Ios Chef 242

Traditional Taps

Traditional Taps 248

Kitchen Mixers

Kitchen Mixers 250

Designer Warmth 352

Designer Warmth Range Selector 353

Towel Rails

new 25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes 354
new 25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes 356
new Elements + Coloured Valves 362

Designer Towel Rails

Contemporary Towel Rails 364
new Azerley 364
new Broxa 365
Traditional Towel Rails 376
new Kinsley 377

Designer Radiators

Designer Radiators 378
new Nostell 378
new Lissett 380
new Espada Aluminium 388

Radiator Valves

Radiator Valves 392

Electric Underfloor Heating 394

Electric Under Floor Heating Range Selector 395

Introduction

Benefits + Running Costs 396
Applications 397

Materials

StickyMat 398
DCM-PRO 398
Loose Wire Cable 399
Insulation Board 399

Thermostats

6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat 400
Element WiFi Thermostat 401
Tempo Digital Thermostat 401

Going Green 402

Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
Traditional Modular Furniture	
new Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
Contemporary Modular Furniture	
Andros	18
Espada	22
Ios J-Pull	28
Ios	30
Ios Compact	36
Keros	38
Icaria	40
Instinct Back To Wall Units	42
Fitted Furniture	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	46
Shaker Doors	48
Slab Doors	50
J-Pull Doors	52
Handles	53
Worktops	53
Panels + Plinths	54
Mirrors + Wall Units	55
Lighting Options	55
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	55
Co-ordinating Cabinets	56
Co-ordinating Mirrors	57
Fitted Furniture Selections	58

What's new and trending this season...





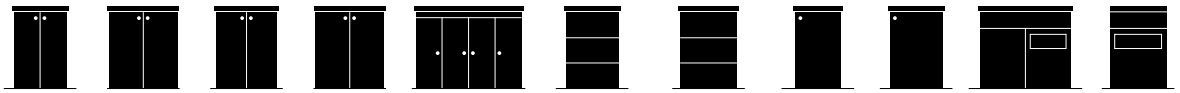




Furniture Range Selector

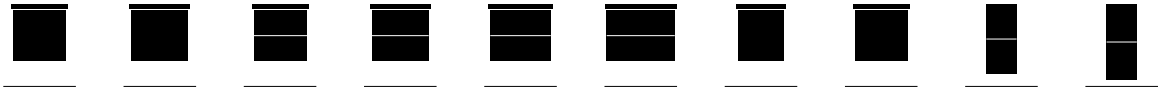
Modular Furniture

Floor Standing



Range	Page No.	500 / 550mm Two Door Basin Unit	600mm Two Door Basin Unit	700mm Two Door Basin Unit	800mm Two Door Basin Unit	1200mm Four Door Basin Unit	500mm Three Drawer Basin Unit	600mm Three Drawer Basin Unit	400mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	500mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	1000mm Back To Wall Basin Unit	560 / 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit
new Hemsworth Neo	8	●	●	●	●	●			●			●
Hemsworth Classic	14	●	●							●		●
Andros	18	●	●				●	●				
Espada	22	●	●	●	●							
Ios J-Pull	28	●	●					●				
Ios	30	●	●	●				●		●		
Ios Compact	36										●	
Keros	38										●	
Icaria	40								●			

Wall Mounted



Range	Page No.	500mm One Drawer Basin Unit	600mm One Drawer Basin Unit	500mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	600mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	700mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	800mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	400mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	500mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	300mm Two Door Wall Column	350mm Two Door Wall Column
Andros	18	●			●					●	
Espada	22			●	●	●	●			●	
Ios J-Pull	28		●								
Ios	30	●	●						●		●
Icaria	40							●			

Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
All modular and fitted furniture come with a five year guarantee.



Soft Close Doors
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



Soft Close Drawers
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



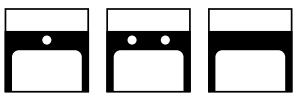
One Internal Shelf
One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



Two Internal Shelves
Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



Plumbing Void
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



Basins
Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.



Reversible
These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.



Quick Release
Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.



Alternative Hanging
Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



new

1

Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo
1200mm Floor Standing
Four Door Basin Unit

Page 9

2

Bathroom Tap

Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever
Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass

Page 198

3

Mirror

Ios ø800mm LED Illuminated
Mirror in Brushed Brass

Page 139

A timeless collection of Shaker inspired bathroom furniture, Hemsworth Neo is a beautifully understated range. Scan to view the range

Hemsworth Neo

1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 13
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1210(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413255	Matt Dark Grey	£2154.00
INST0413256	Matt Linen White	£2154.00
INST0413257	Matt Mineral Blue	£2154.00
INST0413258	Matt Pebble Grey	£2154.00
INST0413259	Matt Sherwood Green	£2154.00
INST0413294	Oval Underslung Basin	£150.00
INST0413295	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£575.00
INST0413292	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£602.00
	One Basin Total	£2879.00
	Two Basin Total	£3029.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413255



Matt Linen White
INST0413256



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413257





Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413258



Matt Sherwood Green
INST0413259

800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 13
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413287	Matt Dark Grey	£1397.00
INST0413288	Matt Linen White	£1397.00
INST0413289	Matt Mineral Blue	£1397.00
INST0413290	Matt Pebble Grey	£1397.00
INST0413291	Matt Sherwood Green	£1397.00
INST0413297	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£209.00
INST0413302	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£385.00
INST0413303	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£385.00
	Total	£1991.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413287



Matt Linen White
INST0413288



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413289





Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413290



Matt Sherwood Green
INST0413291

700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overflow Cover – Chrome only
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 410(d) mm

INST0413282	Matt Dark Grey	£853.00
INST0413283	Matt Linen White	£853.00
INST0413284	Matt Mineral Blue	£853.00
INST0413285	Matt Pebble Grey	£853.00
INST0413286	Matt Sherwood Green	£853.00
INST0413281	700mm One Taphole Basin	£391.00
	Total	£1244.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413282



Matt Linen White
INST0413283



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413284





Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413285



Matt Sherwood Green
INST0413286

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Mineral Blue

Page 11

2

Bathroom Tap

Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Chrome

Page 199

3

Mirror

Ios ø600mm LED Illuminated Mirror in Black

Page 139

4

WC Suite

Hemsworth Classic Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Page 67

5

Shower

Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer in Chrome

Page 255

Hemsworth Neo

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413276	Matt Dark Grey	£776.00
INST0413277	Matt Linen White	£776.00
INST0413278	Matt Mineral Blue	£776.00
INST0413279	Matt Pebble Grey	£776.00
INST0413280	Matt Sherwood Green	£776.00
INST0413297	600mm Underslung Basin	£209.00
INST0413300	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£341.00
INST0413301	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£341.00
	Total	£1326.00

Matt Dark Grey **INST0413276**



Matt Linen White **INST0413277**



Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413278**



Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413279**



Matt Sherwood Green **INST0413280**



550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 550(w) x 390(d) mm

INST0413266	Matt Dark Grey	£699.00
INST0413267	Matt Linen White	£699.00
INST0413268	Matt Mineral Blue	£699.00
INST0413269	Matt Pebble Grey	£699.00
INST0413270	Matt Sherwood Green	£699.00
INST0413304	575mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INST0413305	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£179.00
	Total	£878.00

Matt Dark Grey **INST0413266**



Matt Linen White **INST0413267**



Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413268**



Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413269**



Matt Sherwood Green **INST0413270**



400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 735(h) x 385(w) x 340(d) mm

INST0413260	Matt Dark Grey	£511.00
INST0413261	Matt Linen White	£511.00
INST0413262	Matt Mineral Blue	£511.00
INST0413263	Matt Pebble Grey	£511.00
INST0413264	Matt Sherwood Green	£511.00
INST0413265	420mm One Taphole Basin	£208.00
	Total	£719.00

Matt Dark Grey **INST0413260**



Matt Linen White **INST0413261**



Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413262**



Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413263**



Matt Sherwood Green **INST0413264**



560mm Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 121)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 230(d) mm

INST0413271	Matt Dark Grey	£624.00
INST0413272	Matt Linen White	£624.00
INST0413273	Matt Mineral Blue	£624.00
INST0413274	Matt Pebble Grey	£624.00
INST0413275	Matt Sherwood Green	£624.00

Matt Dark Grey **INST0413271**



Matt Linen White **INST0413272**



Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413273**



Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413274**



Matt Sherwood Green **INST0413275**



Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Matt Dark Grey **INST0413331** | Matt Linen White **INST0413332** | Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413333** | Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413334** | Matt Sherwood Green **INST0413335**



600mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Controls – Rocker on/off switch
Dimensions – 790(h) x 556(w) x 54(d) mm

IP44 | LED

INST0413331	Matt Dark Grey	£517.00
INST0413332	Matt Linen White	£517.00
INST0413333	Matt Mineral Blue	£517.00
INST0413334	Matt Pebble Grey	£517.00
INST0413335	Matt Sherwood Green	£517.00

Bath Panels

Matt Dark Grey **INST0413307**



Matt Dark Grey **INST0413306**

Matt Linen White **INST0413309**

Matt Linen White **INST0413308**

Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413311**



Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413310**

Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413313**



Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413312**

Matt Sherwood Green **INST0413315**



Matt Sherwood Green **INST0413314**

Front Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413306	Matt Dark Grey	£287.00
INST0413308	Matt Linen White	£287.00
INST0413310	Matt Mineral Blue	£287.00
INST0413312	Matt Pebble Grey	£287.00
INST0413314	Matt Sherwood Green	£287.00

End Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413307	Matt Dark Grey	£159.00
INST0413309	Matt Linen White	£159.00
INST0413311	Matt Mineral Blue	£159.00
INST0413313	Matt Pebble Grey	£159.00
INST0413315	Matt Sherwood Green	£159.00

Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm
Compatibility – Toilet seat and covers compatible with Hemsworth pans, please see pages 66-69

Matt Dark Grey **INST0413318** | Matt Linen White **INST0413316** | Matt Mineral Blue **INST0413319** | Matt Pebble Grey **INST0413317**



INST0413318	Matt Dark Grey	£185.00
INST0413316	Matt Linen White	£185.00
INST0413319	Matt Mineral Blue	£185.00
INST0413317	Matt Pebble Grey	£185.00

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)



Washington – Black **INFHWAS.B**

Washington – Chrome **INFHWAS.C**

Washington – Brushed Brass **INFHWAS.A**

Hudson – Black **INFHHUD.B**

Hudson – Chrome **INFHHUD.C**

Hudson – Brushed Brass **INFHHUD.A**

Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.B	Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
new **INFHWAS.A**	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Hudson Knobs		
new **INFHHUD.B**	Black	£34.00
new **INFHHUD.C**	Chrome	£34.00
new **INFHHUD.A**	Brushed Brass	£34.00



1

Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo
400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom
Single Door Basin Unit
in Matt Dark Grey

Page 11

2

WC Suite

Hemsworth Classic Standard
Height Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

Page 67

3

Toilet Seat

Hemsworth Neo Soft Close
Toilet Seat + Cover in
Matt Dark Grey

Page 12

Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

600mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413300	Arctic White	£341.00
INST0413301	Carrara	£341.00

800mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413302	Arctic White	£385.00
INST0413303	Carrara	£385.00

1200mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413298	Arctic White	£661.00
INST0413299	Carrara	£661.00

Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1210(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413295	Arctic White	£575.00
INST0413296	Carrara	£575.00

1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1210(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413292	Arctic White	£602.00
INST0413293	Carrara	£602.00





Hemsworth Classic

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green

2

Bathroom Tap

Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass

Page 198

3

Mirror

Shibden Framed Mirror in Brushed Brass

Page 151

4

WC Suite

Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan + Gloss White Seat

Page 67

5

Flush Plate

Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate in Brushed Brass

Page 123

With its classic good looks and shaker styling, Hemsworth Classic is the essence of timeless bathroom design. Scan to view the range

Hemsworth Classic

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 17 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 520(w) x 390(d) mm

INST041325	Matt Natural White	£505.00
INST041326	Matt Stone Grey	£505.00
INST041327	Matt Midnight Grey	£505.00
new **INST0413233**	Matt Nordic Green	£505.00
new **INST0413234**	Matt Powder Blue	£505.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£254.00
	Total	£759.00

Matt Natural White **INST041325**
Matt Stone Grey **INST041326**
Matt Midnight Grey **INST041327**
Matt Nordic Green **INST0413233**
Matt Powder Blue **INST0413234**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 17 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041328	Matt Natural White	£543.00
INST041329	Matt Stone Grey	£543.00
INST0413210	Matt Midnight Grey	£543.00
new **INST0413235**	Matt Nordic Green	£543.00
new **INST0413236**	Matt Powder Blue	£543.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£276.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£276.00
	Total	£819.00

Matt Natural White **INST041328**
Matt Stone Grey **INST041329**
Matt Midnight Grey **INST0413210**
Matt Nordic Green **INST0413235**
Matt Powder Blue **INST0413236**



500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 17 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm

INST041321	Matt Natural White	£469.00
INST041322	Matt Stone Grey	£469.00
INST041323	Matt Midnight Grey	£469.00
new **INST0413237**	Matt Nordic Green	£469.00
new **INST0413238**	Matt Powder Blue	£469.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£193.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£193.00
	Total	£662.00

Matt Natural White **INST041321**
Matt Stone Grey **INST041322**
Matt Midnight Grey **INST041323**
Matt Nordic Green **INST0413237**
Matt Powder Blue **INST0413238**



600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 121)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

INST041330	Matt Natural White	£469.00
INST041331	Matt Stone Grey	£469.00
INST041332	Matt Midnight Grey	£469.00
new **INST041333**	Matt Nordic Green	£469.00
new **INST041334**	Matt Powder Blue	£469.00

Matt Natural White **INST041330**
Matt Stone Grey **INST041331**
Matt Midnight Grey **INST041332**
Matt Nordic Green **INST041333**
Matt Powder Blue **INST041334**



INSTINCT®



1

Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic
500mm Floor Standing
Single Door Basin Unit in
Matt Powder Blue

2

Bathroom Taps

Hemsworth Basin Taps
in Chrome

Page 200

3

Cabinet

Hemsworth Classic
Single Door Mirror Cabinet
in Matt Powder Blue

4

WC Suite

Hemsworth Standard Height
Open Back Close Coupled
WC Suite + White Seat

Page 67

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic

460 x 650mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 650(h) x 460(w) x 20(d) mm

INST041391	Matt Natural White	£130.00
INST041392	Matt Stone Grey	£130.00
INST041393	Matt Midnight Grey	£130.00
new **INST041397**	Matt Nordic Green	£130.00
new **INST041398**	Matt Powder Blue	£130.00

Matt Natural White **INST041391**

Matt Stone Grey **INST041392**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041393**



Matt Nordic Green **INST041397**



Matt Powder Blue **INST041398**



585 x 800mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 800(h) x 585(w) x 20(d) mm

INST041394	Matt Natural White	£187.00
INST041395	Matt Stone Grey	£187.00
INST041396	Matt Midnight Grey	£187.00
new **INST041399**	Matt Nordic Green	£187.00
new **INST0413910**	Matt Powder Blue	£187.00

Matt Natural White **INST041394**



Matt Stone Grey **INST041395**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041396**



Matt Nordic Green **INST041399**



Matt Powder Blue **INST0413910**



Single Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, door hinged on left hand side)
Door – Single sided mirror door
Dimensions – 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm

INST041341	Matt Natural White	£281.00
INST041342	Matt Stone Grey	£281.00
INST041343	Matt Midnight Grey	£281.00
new **INST041347**	Matt Nordic Green	£281.00
new **INST041348**	Matt Powder Blue	£281.00

Matt Natural White **INST041341**

Matt Stone Grey **INST041342**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041343**



Matt Nordic Green **INST041347**



Matt Powder Blue **INST041348**



Two Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Two integrated shelves (non-adjustable)
Doors – Single sided mirror doors
Dimensions – 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm

INST041344	Matt Natural White	£368.00
INST041345	Matt Stone Grey	£368.00
INST041346	Matt Midnight Grey	£368.00
new **INST041349**	Matt Nordic Green	£368.00
new **INST0413410**	Matt Powder Blue	£368.00

Matt Natural White **INST041344**



Matt Stone Grey **INST041345**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041346**



Matt Nordic Green **INST041349**



Matt Powder Blue **INST0413410**



Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.B	Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
new **INFHWAS.A**	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Hudson Knobs		
new **INFHHUD.B**	Black	£34.00
new **INFHHUD.C**	Chrome	£34.00
new **INFHHUD.A**	Brushed Brass	£34.00



Washington – Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington – Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington – Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson – Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson – Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson – Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A

Andros

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green

Page 21

2

WC Suite

Espada Closed Back Close Coupled (Rimless) WC Suite

Page 79

Contemporary designed, with simple lines, Andros is the very epitome of modern bathroom design. Scan to view the range

Andros

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm

INST04117115	Gloss White	£794.00
INST04117116	Matt Stone Grey	£794.00
INST04117117	Gloss Light Grey	£794.00
INST04117118	Basalt Wood	£794.00
INST041171	Matt Dark Blue	£794.00
new **INST04117121**	Matt Nordic Green	£794.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
	Total	£986.00

Gloss White **INST04117115** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04117116** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04117117** | Basalt Wood **INST04117118** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041171** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117121**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm

INST04112123	Gloss White	£527.00
INST04112124	Matt Stone Grey	£527.00
INST04112125	Gloss Light Grey	£527.00
INST04112126	Basalt Wood	£527.00
INST041123	Matt Dark Blue	£527.00
new **INST04112128**	Matt Nordic Green	£527.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
	Total	£719.00

Gloss White **INST04112123** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04112124** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04112125** | Basalt Wood **INST04112126** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041123** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117128**



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 545(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm

INST04118111	Gloss White	£571.00
INST04118112	Matt Stone Grey	£571.00
INST04118113	Gloss Light Grey	£571.00
INST04118114	Basalt Wood	£571.00
INST041182	Matt Dark Blue	£571.00
new **INST04117122**	Matt Nordic Green	£571.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
	Total	£763.00

Gloss White **INST04118111** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04118112** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04118113** | Basalt Wood **INST04118114** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041182** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117122**



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black
These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

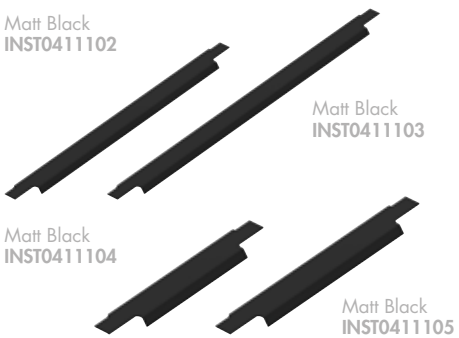
new **INST0411103**	600mm – Drawer Handle	£26.00
new **INST0411102**	500mm – Drawer Handle	£20.00
new **INST0411105**	600mm – Door Handle	£18.00
new **INST0411104**	500mm – Door Handle	£12.00

Matt Black **INST0411102**

Matt Black **INST0411103**

Matt Black **INST0411104**

Matt Black **INST0411105**





Andros 600mm Handles in Matt Black

1

Modular Furniture
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green

2

Basin
Espada 380mm Countertop Basin
Page 115

3

Mirror
Poise Framed Mirror in Matt Nordic Green
Page 57

4

WC Suite
Lissett Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan
Page 88

5

Flush Plate
Nuance Flush Plate in Matt Black
Page 122



Andros Worktop in Arctic White
+ Espada 380mm Countertop Basin

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 385(d) mm

new	**INST0411121**	Arctic White	£190.00
new	**INST0411122**	Bianco Marble	£190.00
new	**INST0411123**	Dark Quartz	£190.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

new	**INST0411124**	Arctic White	£220.00
new	**INST0411125**	Bianco Marble	£220.00
new	**INST0411126**	Dark Quartz	£220.00

Andros

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm

INST041172	Gloss White	£712.00
INST041173	Matt Stone Grey	£712.00
INST041174	Gloss Light Grey	£712.00
INST041175	Basalt Wood	£712.00
INST041176	Matt Dark Blue	£712.00
new **INST04117119**	Matt Nordic Green	£712.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
	Total	£884.00

Gloss White **INST041172** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041173** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041174** | Basalt Wood **INST041175** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041176** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117119**



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm

INST04112119	Gloss White	£456.00
INST04112120	Matt Stone Grey	£456.00
INST04112121	Gloss Light Grey	£456.00
INST04112122	Basalt Wood	£456.00
INST041122	Matt Dark Blue	£456.00
new **INST04112127**	Matt Nordic Green	£456.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
	Total	£628.00

Gloss White **INST04112119** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04112120** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04112121** | Basalt Wood **INST04112122** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041122** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117127**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 455(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm

INST04118107	Gloss White	£366.00
INST04118108	Matt Stone Grey	£366.00
INST04118109	Gloss Light Grey	£366.00
INST04118110	Basalt Wood	£366.00
INST041181	Matt Dark Blue	£366.00
new **INST04117120**	Matt Nordic Green	£366.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
	Total	£538.00

Gloss White **INST04118107** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04118108** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04118109** | Basalt Wood **INST04118110** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041181** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117120**



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non-adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405127	Gloss White	£314.00
INST0405128	Matt Stone Grey	£314.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£314.00
INST0405130	Basalt Wood	£314.00
INST0405126	Matt Dark Blue	£314.00
new **INST0405125**	Matt Nordic Green	£314.00

Gloss White **INST0405127** | Matt Stone Grey **INST0405128** | Gloss Light Grey **INST0405129** | Basalt Wood **INST0405130** | Matt Dark Blue **INST0405126** | Matt Nordic Green **INST0405125**



Espada

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Espada 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Midnight Grey

2

WC Suite

Espada Open Back Close Coupled (Rimless) WC Suite

Page 79

Espada

Elegant and practical, stylish and versatile, the Espada collection has wide appeal. Scan to view the range

500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041421	Gloss White	£723.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£723.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£723.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£723.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
	Total	£1002.00

Gloss White **INST041421**



Gloss Light Grey **INST041422**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041423**



Matt Willow **INST041424**



500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 533(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041411	Gloss White	£657.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey	£657.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey	£657.00
INST041414	Matt Willow	£657.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
	Total	£936.00

Gloss White **INST041411**



Gloss Light Grey **INST041412**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041413**



Matt Willow **INST041414**



600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 800(h) x 585(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST041429**	Gloss White	£758.00
new	**INST0414210**	Gloss Light Grey	£758.00
new	**INST0414211**	Matt Midnight Grey	£758.00
new	**INST0414212**	Matt Willow	£758.00
new	**INST041403**	600mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
		Total	£1058.00

Gloss White **INST041429**



Gloss Light Grey **INST0414210**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414211**



Matt Willow **INST0414212**



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 585(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST041419**	Gloss White	£685.00
new	**INST0414110**	Gloss Light Grey	£685.00
new	**INST0414811**	Matt Midnight Grey	£685.00
new	**INST0414812**	Matt Willow	£685.00
new	**INST041403**	600mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
		Total	£985.00

Gloss White **INST041419**



Gloss Light Grey **INST0414110**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414811**



Matt Willow **INST0414812**



Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Gloss White **INST041425** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041426** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST041427** | Matt Willow **INST041428**



700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041425	Gloss White	£800.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£800.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£800.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£800.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£301.00

Total £1101.00

Gloss White **INST041415** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041416** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST041417** | Matt Willow **INST041418**



700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 533(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041415	Gloss White	£734.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey	£734.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey	£734.00
INST041418	Matt Willow	£734.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£301.00

Total £1035.00

Gloss White **INST0414213** | Gloss Light Grey **INST0414214** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414215** | Matt Willow **INST0414216**



800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 785(h) x 800(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST0414213**	Gloss White	£842.00
new	**INST0414214**	Gloss Light Grey	£842.00
new	**INST0414215**	Matt Midnight Grey	£842.00
new	**INST0414216**	Matt Willow	£842.00
new	**INST041404**	800mm One Taphole Basin	£394.00

Total £1236.00

Gloss White **INST0414813** | Gloss Light Grey **INST0414814** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414815** | Matt Willow **INST0414816**



800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 785(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST0414813**	Gloss White	£806.00
new	**INST0414814**	Gloss Light Grey	£806.00
new	**INST0414815**	Matt Midnight Grey	£806.00
new	**INST0414816**	Matt Willow	£806.00
new	**INST041404**	800mm One Taphole Basin	£394.00

Total £1200.00

Espada



1

Modular Furniture

Espada 500mm
Floor Standing
Single Drawer
Two Door Basin Unit
in Matt Midnight Grey

Page 23

2

Handles

Espada Recessed
Handle in
Brushed Brass

Page 26

3

Mirror

Shibden Circular
Mirror in Brushed Brass

Page 151

4

WC Suite

Espada Open Back
Close Coupled (Rimless)
WC Suite

Page 79

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



Gloss White
INST0405127



Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0405132



Matt Willow
INST0405131

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405127	Gloss White	£314.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£314.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£314.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£314.00



Chrome
INST0414101

Chrome
INST0414102



Black
INST0414103

Black
INST0414104



Brushed Brass
INST0414109

Brushed Brass
INST4141010

Handle Options

Included in price of unit.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

Recessed Handle		
INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£38.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£29.00
INST0414103	250mm – Black	£38.00
INST0414104	125mm – Black	£29.00
new **INST0414109**	250mm – Brushed Brass	£38.00
new **INST04141010**	125mm – Brushed Brass	£29.00



Black
INST0414107



Chrome
INST0414106

Chrome
INST0414105

Black
INST0414107

Black
INST0414108

Pull Handle		
INST0414105	250mm – Chrome	£56.00
INST0414106	125mm – Chrome	£45.00
INST0414107	250mm – Black	£56.00
INST0414108	125mm – Black	£45.00



Pack 4
INST0414114



Pack 1
INST0414111



Pack 2
INST0414112



Pack 3
INST0414113

Storage Units

Finish – Wood. Lids are removable where shown.

Pack 1		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414111	500mm	£165.00
Pack 2		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414112	500mm	£159.00
Pack 3		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414113	700mm	£264.00
Pack 4		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414114	700mm	£284.00
Pack 5		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
new **INST040111**	700mm	£236.00
Pack 6		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
new **INST040112**	700mm	£312.00



Pack 4
INST0414114



Pack 5
INST040111



Pack 6
INST040112

Espada

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST0414121**	Arctic White	£231.00
new	**INST0414122**	Bianco Marble	£231.00
new	**INST0414123**	Dark Quartz	£231.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST0414124**	Arctic White	£264.00
new	**INST0414125**	Bianco Marble	£264.00
new	**INST0414126**	Dark Quartz	£264.00

700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 700(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST0414127**	Arctic White	£298.00
new	**INST0414128**	Bianco Marble	£298.00
new	**INST0414129**	Dark Quartz	£298.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 800(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST04141210**	Arctic White	£333.00
new	**INST04141211**	Bianco Marble	£333.00
new	**INST04141212**	Dark Quartz	£333.00



Espada Worktop in Dark Quartz + Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz



1

Modular Furniture

Espada 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Midnight Grey

Page 23

2

Worktop

Arctic White 600mm Worktop

3

Basin

Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin

Page 115

4

Mirror

Hanlith Aluminium Cabinet

Page 136

5

WC Suite

Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Page 73

Ios J-Pull

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Ios J-Pull 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Gloss Anthracite

2

Cabinet

Aspire Double Door Cabinet

Page 56

Ios J-Pull

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST04116	Gloss White	£388.00
INST04117	Gloss Light Grey	£388.00
INST04118	Gloss Anthracite	£388.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£670.00

Gloss White
INST04116



Gloss Light Grey
INST04117



Gloss Anthracite
INST04118



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST04126	Gloss White	£518.00
INST04127	Gloss Light Grey	£518.00
INST04128	Gloss Anthracite	£518.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
	Total	£781.00

Gloss White
INST04126



Gloss Light Grey
INST04127



Gloss Anthracite
INST04128



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041213	Gloss White	£557.00
INST041214	Gloss Light Grey	£557.00
INST041215	Gloss Anthracite	£557.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£839.00

Gloss White
INST041213



Gloss Light Grey
INST041214



Gloss Anthracite
INST041215



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041220	Gloss White	£799.00
INST041221	Gloss Light Grey	£799.00
INST041222	Gloss Anthracite	£799.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£1081.00

Gloss White
INST041220



Gloss Light Grey
INST041221



Gloss Anthracite
INST041222



Ios

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Gloss Anthracite

2

Cabinet

Aspire Double Door Cabinet

Page 56

3

WC Suite

Keros Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Page 73

If flexibility is what you're after then Ios delivers. Our wide selection of basin unit shapes and sizes offer options for all bathrooms. Scan to view the range

Ios

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST04186	Gloss White	£392.00
INST04187	Gloss Anthracite	£392.00
INST04188	Matt Stone Grey	£392.00
INST04189	Matt Dark Blue	£392.00
INST041810	Gloss Light Grey	£392.00
new **INST041811**	Matt Nordic Green	£392.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£674.00

Gloss White **INST04186** | Gloss Anthracite **INST04187** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04188** | Matt Dark Blue **INST04189** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041810** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041811**



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041734	Gloss White	£804.00
INST041735	Gloss Anthracite	£804.00
INST041736	Matt Stone Grey	£804.00
INST041737	Matt Dark Blue	£804.00
INST041738	Gloss Light Grey	£804.00
new **INST041812**	Matt Nordic Green	£804.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£1086.00

Gloss White **INST041734** | Gloss Anthracite **INST041735** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041736** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041737** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041738** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041812**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041218	Gloss White	£561.00
INST041217	Gloss Anthracite	£561.00
INST041265	Matt Stone Grey	£561.00
INST041238	Matt Dark Blue	£561.00
INST041244	Gloss Light Grey	£561.00
new **INST041225**	Matt Nordic Green	£561.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£843.00

Gloss White **INST041218** | Gloss Anthracite **INST041217** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041265** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041238** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041244** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041225**









Ios

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture

Gloss White **INST04181** | Gloss Anthracite **INST04182** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04183** | Matt Dark Blue **INST04184** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04185** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041813**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 405(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST04181	Gloss White	£360.00
INST04182	Gloss Anthracite	£360.00
INST04183	Matt Stone Grey	£360.00
INST04184	Matt Dark Blue	£360.00
INST04185	Gloss Light Grey	£360.00
new **INST041813**	Matt Nordic Green	£360.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
	Total	£623.00

Gloss White **INST041270** | Gloss Anthracite **INST041269** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041271** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041240** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041246** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041226**



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST041270	Gloss White	£521.00
INST041269	Gloss Anthracite	£521.00
INST041271	Matt Stone Grey	£521.00
INST041240	Matt Dark Blue	£521.00
INST041246	Gloss Light Grey	£521.00
new **INST041226**	Matt Nordic Green	£521.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
	Total	£784.00

Gloss White **INST04111** | Gloss Anthracite **INST04112** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04113** | Matt Dark Blue **INST04114** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04115** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041227**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm

INST04111	Gloss White	£279.00
INST04112	Gloss Anthracite	£279.00
INST04113	Matt Stone Grey	£279.00
INST04114	Matt Dark Blue	£279.00
INST04115	Gloss Light Grey	£279.00
new **INST041227**	Matt Nordic Green	£279.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
	Total	£477.00



Matt Stone Grey
INST041264



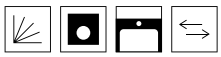
Matt Stone Grey
INST041265



Matt Stone Grey
INST041568

500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm

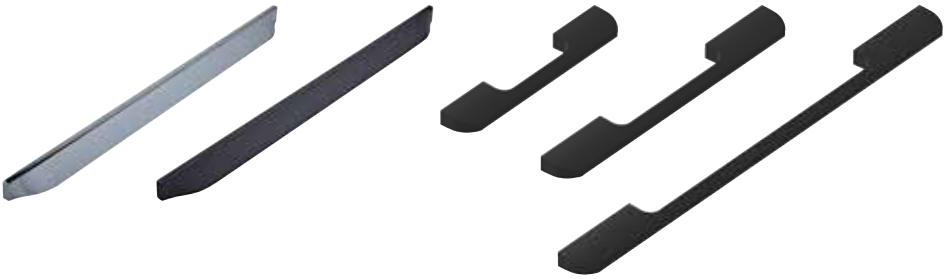


INST041211	Gloss White	£403.00
INST0412162	Gloss Anthracite	£403.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£403.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£403.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£403.00
new **INST041228**	Matt Nordic Green	£403.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
	Total	£601.00



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.



Cup Handle Style

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Chrome

INST0411036	190mm (160mm Centres)	£16.00
INST0411134	350mm (320mm Centres)	£33.00

Black

INST0411235	190mm (160mm Centres)	£16.00
INST0411336	350mm (320mm Centres)	£33.00

Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

new **INST041101**	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
new **INST041102**	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
new **INST041103**	340mm (320mm Centres)	£28.00





Ios Handles Compatibility

Handles sold as individual units	Pull Handle Style			Cup Handle Style			
	INST041101	INST041102	INST041103	INST0411036	INST0411235	INST0411134	INST0411336
Range	120mm	180mm	340mm	190mm	190mm	350mm	350mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●						
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●			●	●

Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST041224



Gloss Anthracite
INST041223



Matt Stone Grey
INST041266



Matt Dark Blue
INST041239



Gloss Light Grey
INST041245



Matt Nordic Green
INST041229



700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 445(d) mm

INST041224	Gloss White	£585.00
INST041223	Gloss Anthracite	£585.00
INST041266	Matt Stone Grey	£585.00
INST041239	Matt Dark Blue	£585.00
INST041245	Gloss Light Grey	£585.00
new **INST041229**	Matt Nordic Green	£585.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£306.00
	Total	£891.00

Gloss White
INST041509



Gloss Anthracite
INST041508



Matt Stone Grey
INST041568



Matt Dark Blue
INST041511



Gloss Light Grey
INST041512



Matt Nordic Green
INST04151



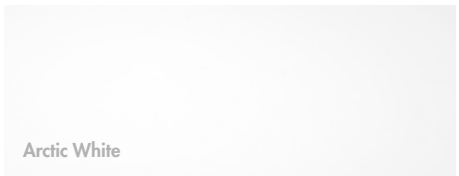
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Door – Left hand opening only
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard
Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 350(w) x 240(d) mm

INST041509	Gloss White	£441.00
INST041508	Gloss Anthracite	£441.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£441.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£441.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£441.00
new **INST04151**	Matt Nordic Green	£441.00



Ios Worktop in Bianco Marble
+ Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 385(d) mm

new **INST0411222**	Arctic White	£220.00
new **INST0411233**	Bianco Marble	£220.00
new **INST0411244**	Dark Quartz	£220.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm

new **INST0411255**	Arctic White	£250.00
new **INST0411266**	Bianco Marble	£250.00
new **INST0411277**	Dark Quartz	£250.00



1

Modular Furniture

Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green

Page 32

2

Worktop

Ios 500mm Solid Surface Worktop in Bianco Marble

3

Handle

Ios Handle in Matt Black

Page 33

4

Basin

Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin

Page 115

5

Mirror

Kilnsea ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror

Page 146

Ios Compact

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Ios Compact
1000mm Back To Wall
Floor Standing
Slim Depth Basin Unit
in Matt Dark Blue
(Right hand version shown)

2

Flush Button

Kiso Dual Flush Button
in Matt Black

Page 123

3

Mirror

Spool Back Lit
LED Rectangular Mirror

Page 150

4

WC Suite

Espada Comfort Height
Short Projection Rimless
Back To Wall Pan

Page 79

Ios Compact



Gloss Anthracite
INST041233



Gloss Anthracite
INST041233

Gloss White
INST041231



Gloss Anthracite
INST041233



Matt Stone Grey
INST041232



Matt Dark Blue
INST041241



Gloss Light Grey
INST041247



Matt Nordic Green
INST041230



1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), see page 26 for alternative handle options
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 121)
Installation + Maintenance – Quick release top + back to wall main fascia panel for easy installation and access
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm



Left Handed		
INST041231	Gloss White	£731.00
INST041233	Gloss Anthracite	£731.00
INST041232	Matt Stone Grey	£731.00
INST041241	Matt Dark Blue	£731.00
INST041247	Gloss Light Grey	£731.00
new **INST041230**	Matt Nordic Green	£731.00
INST041029	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£341.00
		Total £1072.00

Right Handed		
INST041234	Gloss White	£731.00
INST041236	Gloss Anthracite	£731.00
INST041235	Matt Stone Grey	£731.00
INST041242	Matt Dark Blue	£731.00
INST041248	Gloss Light Grey	£731.00
new **INST041249**	Matt Nordic Green	£731.00
INST041030	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£341.00
		Total £1072.00

Keros

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Keros 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit in Matt Dark Blue

2

WC Suite

Brierley Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Page 85

Keros

1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Trim Finish – Discrete chrome WC panel trim
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 121), Pan + Seat (see page 73 Keros) or flush button (see page 124)

Left Handed		
INST049288	Gloss Light Grey	£785.00
INST049290	Matt Dark Blue	£785.00
INST049284	Gloss White	£785.00
INST0490146	Gloss Clay	£785.00
INST049086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£492.00
	Total*	£1277.00

Right Handed		
INST049289	Gloss Light Grey	£785.00
INST049291	Matt Dark Blue	£785.00
INST049285	Gloss White	£785.00
INST0490147	Gloss Clay	£785.00
INST049087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£492.00
	Total*	£1277.00



Gloss White
INST049284



Gloss Light Grey
INST049288



Matt Dark Blue
INST049290



Gloss Clay
INST0490146



Gloss White
INST049284



Icaria

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Icaria 400mm
Floor Standing Single
Door Cloakroom Basin
Unit in Matt Dark Blue

2

WC Suite

Keros Comfort Height
Closed Back Close Coupled
WC Suite

Page 73

Icaria

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm

*Alternative handle option
**Co-ordinating back to wall units available for certain finishes.

INST041520**	Gloss White	£238.00
INST041521**	Gloss Light Grey	£238.00
INST041522**	Matt Dark Blue	£238.00
INST041523**	Matt Willow	£238.00
INST041524	Matt Dusky Pink	£238.00
INST041525**	Basalt Wood	£238.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
	Total	£397.00

Gloss White **INST041520** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041521** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041522** | Matt Willow **INST041523** | Matt Dusky Pink **INST041524** | Basalt Wood **INST041525**



400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm

*Alternative handle option

INST041513	Gloss White	£171.00
INST041514	Gloss Light Grey	£171.00
INST041515	Matt Dark Blue	£171.00
INST041516	Matt Willow	£171.00
INST041517	Matt Dusky Pink	£171.00
INST041518	Basalt Wood	£171.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
	Total	£330.00

Gloss White **INST041513** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041514** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041515** | Matt Willow **INST041516** | Matt Dusky Pink **INST041517** | Basalt Wood **INST041518**





Matt Willow
INST041516



Matt Dusky Pink
INST041517

Back To Wall Units

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Basalt Wood
INST040393



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Stone Grey
INST040395



Gloss Anthracite
INST040396



Gloss White
INST040399



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0403106



Matt Willow
INST0403107



Matt Dark Blue
INST040392



Matt Nordic Green
INST0403109



Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 121)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm

Designed to complement the following ranges –
Icaria / Alpha / Milos / Espada / Andros

INST040393	Basalt Wood	£376.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£376.00
INST040395	Matt Stone Grey	£376.00
INST040396	Gloss Anthracite	£376.00
INST040399	Gloss White	£376.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£376.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£376.00
INST040392	Matt Dark Blue	£376.00
new **INST0403109**	Matt Nordic Green	£376.00



Back To Wall Units

Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 121)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm

Designed to complement the following range – Ios

Gloss Light Grey
INST0403100



Matt Stone Grey
INST0403101



Gloss Anthracite
INST0403102



Gloss White
INST0403103



Matt Dark Blue
INST0403105



Matt Nordic Green
INST0403108



INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£469.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£469.00
INST0403102	Gloss Anthracite	£469.00
INST0403103	Gloss White	£469.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£469.00
new **INST0403108**	Matt Nordic Green	£469.00



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Fitted Furniture	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	46
Shaker Doors	48
Slab Doors	50
J-Pull Doors	52
Handles	53
Worktops	53
Panels + Plinths	54
Mirrors + Wall Units	55
Lighting Options	55
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	55
Co-ordinating Cabinets	56
Co-ordinating Mirrors	57
Fitted Furniture Selections	58

What's new and trending this season...



Shaker Doors
Page 48



Slab Doors
Page 50



J-Pull Doors
Page 52

Create a unified look and maximise your available space with Instinct bathroom fitted furniture. Scan to view the range

Fitted Furniture



1

Modular Furniture

Slab Style, Slim Depth
in Matt Midnight Grey

Page 51



2

Modular Furniture

Shaker Style, Slim Depth
in Matt Midnight Grey

Page 49

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Furniture, Mirrors + Cabinets, Cisterns + WC Frames, Toilet Seats + Bath Panels

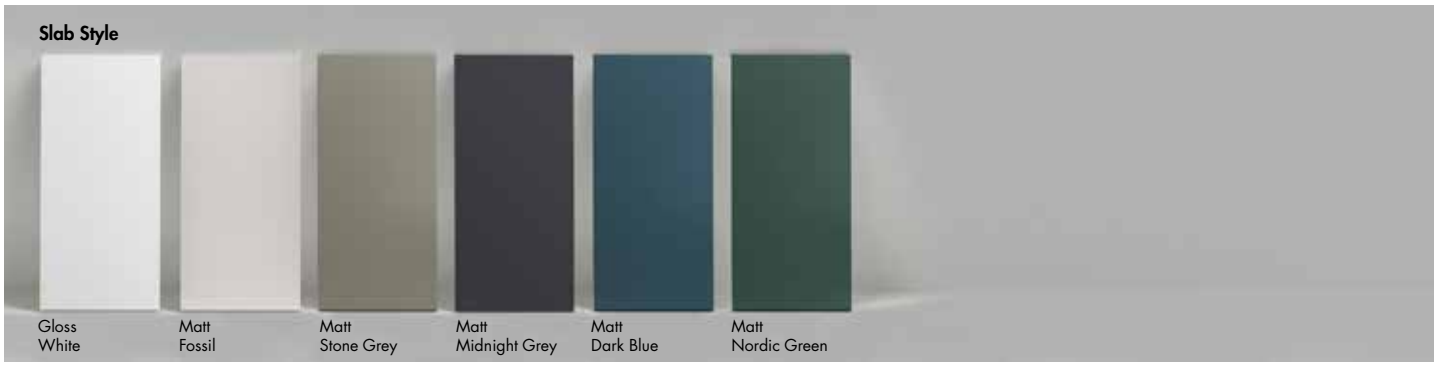
20 Years on Basins + WCs

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step by step guide below.

1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.





2. Combination + Depth of Units (see pages 48-52)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.





3. Handles (see page 53)

Choose your handle style from the 6 available options.





Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops (see pages 53-54)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



5. Panels + Plinths (see page 54)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



6. Mirrors + Wall Units (see page 55)

Choose a mirror and add any useful wall units.



7. Lighting Option (see page 55)

Select a stylish lighting option.



8. Sanitaryware (see pages 62-115)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



9. Co-ordinating Bath Panels (see page 55)

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



10. Tap Options (see pages 194-235)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



11. Co-ordinating Cabinets (see page 56)

Select a co-ordinating cabinet.



12. Co-ordinating Mirrors (see page 57)

Select a co-ordinating mirror.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles + Finishes – Shaker Style (Standard Depth)



Shaker Matt Nordic Green, standard depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Shaker – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	**INF2033SL.NW**	Matt Natural White*	£297.00
	new **INF2033SL.FL**	Matt Fossil*	£297.00
	INF2033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey*	£297.00
	INF2033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey*	£297.00
	new **INF2033SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green*	£297.00
300mm	**INF3033SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£321.00
	new **INF3033SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£321.00
	INF3033SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£321.00
	INF3033SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£321.00
	new **INF3033SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£321.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	**INF5023SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£404.00
	new **INF5023SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£404.00
	INF5023SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£404.00
	INF5023SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£404.00
	new **INF5023SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£404.00
600mm	**INF6023SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£423.00
	new **INF6023SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£423.00
	INF6023SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£423.00
	INF6023SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£423.00
	new **INF6023SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£423.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	**INF6033SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£473.00
	new **INF6033SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6033SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6033SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	new **INF6033SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	**INF5013SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£462.00
	new **INF5013SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF5013SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF5013SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	new **INF5013SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
600mm	**INF6013SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£473.00
	new **INF6013SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6013SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6013SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	new **INF6013SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00
700mm	**INF7013SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£503.00
	new **INF7013SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£503.00
	INF7013SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£503.00
	INF7013SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£503.00
	new **INF7013SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£503.00

Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles + Finishes – Shaker Style (Slim Depth)



Shaker Matt Midnight Grey, slim depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Shaker – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	INF2032SL.NW	Matt Natural White*	£285.00
	new INF2032SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£285.00
	INF2032SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey*	£285.00
	INF2032SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey*	£285.00
	new INF2032SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£285.00
300mm	INF3032SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£308.00
	new INF3032SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£308.00
	INF3032SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£308.00
	INF3032SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£308.00
	new INF3032SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£308.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	INF5022SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£395.00
	new INF5022SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£395.00
	INF5022SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£395.00
	INF5022SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£395.00
	new INF5022SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£395.00
600mm	INF6022SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£413.00
	new INF6022SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£413.00
	INF6022SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£413.00
	INF6022SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£413.00
	new INF6022SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£413.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	INF5012SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£450.00
	new INF5012SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£450.00
	INF5012SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF5012SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£450.00
	new INF5012SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£450.00
600mm	INF6012SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£462.00
	new INF6012SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF6012SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF6012SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	new INF6012SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
700mm	INF7012SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£492.00
	new INF7012SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£492.00
	INF7012SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£492.00
	INF7012SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£492.00
	new INF7012SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£492.00

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles + Finishes – Slab Style (Standard Depth)



Slab Matt Nordic Green, standard depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Slab – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	**INF2033SL.W**	Gloss White	£297.00
	INF2033SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£297.00
	INF2033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£297.00
	INF2033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£297.00
	INF2033SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£297.00
	new **INF2033SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£297.00
300mm	**INF3033SL.W**	Gloss White	£321.00
	INF3033SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£321.00
	INF3033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£321.00
	INF3033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£321.00
	INF3033SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£321.00
	new **INF3033SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£321.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	**INF5023SL.W**	Gloss White	£404.00
	INF5023SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£404.00
	INF5023SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£404.00
	INF5023SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£404.00
	INF5023SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£404.00
	new **INF5023SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£404.00
600mm	**INF6023SL.W**	Gloss White	£423.00
	INF6023SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£423.00
	INF6023SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£423.00
	INF6023SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£423.00
	INF6023SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£423.00
	new **INF6023SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£423.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	**INF6033SL.W**	Gloss White	£473.00
	INF6033SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	INF6033SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£473.00
	new **INF6033SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	**INF5013SL.W**	Gloss White	£462.00
	INF5013SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF5013SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF5013SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	INF5013SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£462.00
	new **INF5013SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
600mm	**INF6013SL.W**	Gloss White	£473.00
	INF6013SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6013SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6013SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	INF6013SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£473.00
	new **INF6013SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00
700mm	**INF7013SL.W**	Gloss White	£503.00
	INF7013SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£503.00
	INF7013SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£503.00
	INF7013SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£503.00
	INF7013SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£503.00
	new **INF7013SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£503.00

Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles + Finishes – Slab Style (Slim Depth)



Slab Matt Midnight Grey, slim depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Slab – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

Two Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	**INF2032SL.W**	Gloss White	£285.00
	INF2032SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£285.00
	INF2032SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£285.00
	INF2032SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£285.00
	INF2032SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£285.00
	new **INF2032SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£285.00
300mm	**INF3032SL.W**	Gloss White	£308.00
	INF3032SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£308.00
	INF3032SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£308.00
	INF3032SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£308.00
	INF3032SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£308.00
	new **INF3032SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£308.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	**INF5022SL.W**	Gloss White	£395.00
	INF5022SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£395.00
	INF5022SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£395.00
	INF5022SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£395.00
	INF5022SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£395.00
	new **INF5022SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£395.00
600mm	**INF6022SL.W**	Gloss White	£413.00
	INF6022SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£413.00
	INF6022SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£413.00
	INF6022SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£413.00
	INF6022SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£413.00
	new **INF6022SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£413.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	**INF5012SL.W**	Gloss White	£450.00
	INF5012SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£450.00
	INF5012SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF5012SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£450.00
	INF5012SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£450.00
	new **INF5012SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
600mm	**INF6012SL.W**	Gloss White	£462.00
	INF6012SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF6012SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF6012SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	INF6012SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£462.00
	new **INF6012SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
700mm	**INF7012SL.W**	Gloss White	£492.00
	INF7012SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£492.00
	INF7012SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£492.00
	INF7012SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£492.00
	INF7012SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£492.00
	new **INF7012SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£492.00

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles + Finishes – J-Pull Style (Standard + Slim Depth)


Matt Dark Blue, standard depth


Matt Stone Grey, slim depth


Matt Dark Blue


Matt Nordic Green

J-Pull – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm, 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

Cupboard Doors

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
200mm	INF2033JPL.W	INF2033JPR.W	Gloss White	£303.00
	INF2033JPL.ST	INF2033JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£303.00
	new INF2033JPL.MT	new INF2033JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£303.00
	INF2033JPL.KB	INF2033JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£303.00
	new INF2033JPL.NG	new INF2033JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£303.00
300mm	INF3033JPL.W	INF3033JPR.W	Gloss White	£331.00
	INF3033JPL.ST	INF3033JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£331.00
	new INF3033JPL.MT	new INF3033JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£331.00
	INF3033JPL.KB	INF3033JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£331.00
	new INF3033JPL.NG	new INF3033JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£331.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6033JP.W	Gloss White	£491.00
	INF6033JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£491.00
	new INF6033JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£491.00
	INF6033JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£491.00
	new INF6033JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£491.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

500mm	INF5013JP.W	Gloss White	£480.00
	INF5013JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£480.00
	new INF5013JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£480.00
	INF5013JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£480.00
	new INF5013JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£480.00
600mm	INF6013JP.W	Gloss White	£491.00
	INF6013JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£491.00
	new INF6013JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£491.00
	INF6013JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£491.00
	new INF6013JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£491.00
700mm	INF7013JP.W	Gloss White	£525.00
	INF7013JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£525.00
	new INF7013JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£525.00
	INF7013JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£525.00
	new INF7013JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£525.00

J-Pull – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm, 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

Cupboard Doors

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
200mm	INF2032JPL.W	INF2032JPR.W	Gloss White	£291.00
	INF2032JPL.ST	INF2032JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£291.00
	new INF2032JPL.MT	new INF2032JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£291.00
	INF2032JPL.KB	INF2032JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£291.00
	new INF2032JPL.NG	new INF2032JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£291.00
300mm	INF3032JPL.W	INF3032JPR.W	Gloss White	£318.00
	INF3032JPL.ST	INF3032JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£318.00
	new INF3032JPL.MT	new INF3032JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£318.00
	INF3032JPL.KB	INF3032JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£318.00
	new INF3032JPL.NG	new INF3032JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£318.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6040JP.W	Gloss White	£432.00
	INF6040JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£432.00
	new INF6040JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£432.00
	INF6040JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£432.00
	new INF6040JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£432.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

500mm	INF5012JP.W	Gloss White	£468.00
	INF5012JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£468.00
	new INF5012JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£468.00
	INF5012JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£468.00
	new INF5012JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£468.00
600mm	INF6012JP.W	Gloss White	£480.00
	INF6012JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£480.00
	new INF6012JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£480.00
	INF6012JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£480.00
	new INF6012JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£480.00
700mm	INF7012JP.W	Gloss White	£514.00
	INF7012JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£514.00
	new INF7012JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£514.00
	INF7012JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£514.00
	new INF7012JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£514.00

Fitted Furniture

3. Handles

Choose from 4 door knob and 3 handle options to customise your look.



Richmond – Chrome
INFHRIC.C



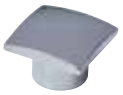
Washington – Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington – Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington – Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Carolina – Chrome
INFHCARC



Hudson – Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson – Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson – Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Montana – Chrome
INFHMON.C



Montana – Black
INFHMON.B



Stamford – Chrome
INFHSMF.C



Stockton – Chrome
INFHSTK.C



Stockton – Black
INFHSTK.B



Stockton – Brushed Brass
INFHSTK.A

Knobs		
INFHRIC.C	Richmond Round Knob – Chrome	£16.00
INFHCAR.C	Carolina Square Knob – Chrome	£15.00
INFHWAS.B	Washington Knob – Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.C	Washington Knob – Chrome	£13.00
new **INFHWAS.A**	Washington Knob – Brushed Brass	£13.00
new **INFHHUD.B**	Hudson Knob – Black	£34.00
new **INFHHUD.C**	Hudson Knob – Chrome	£34.00
new **INFHHUD.A**	Hudson Knob – Brushed Brass	£34.00

Handles		
INFHMON.C	Montana Bar Handle – Chrome	£14.00
new **INFHMON.B**	Montana Bar Handle – Black	£14.00
INFHSMF.C	Stamford Handle – Chrome	£34.00
INFHSTK.B	Stockton Bar Handle – Black	£21.00
INFHSTK.C	Stockton Bar Handle – Chrome	£21.00
new **INFHSTK.A**	Stockton Bar Handle – Brushed Brass	£21.00

4. Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.
Overall Dimensions –
1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)
1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)
1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)
1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

Arctic White



Galactic Black



Carrara



Grey Quartz

	Standard Depth			Slim Depth		
1280mm	**INF3W12A.AR**	Arctic White	£576.00	**INF2W12A.AR**	Arctic White	£405.00
	INF3W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£576.00	**INF2W12A.GQ**	Grey Quartz	£405.00
	INF3W12A.GA	Galactic Black	£576.00	**INF2W12A.GA**	Galactic Black	£405.00
	INF3W12A.CA	Carrara	£576.00	**INF2W12A.CA**	Carrara	£405.00
1880mm	**INF3W18A.AR**	Arctic White	£733.00	**INF2W18A.AR**	Arctic White	£588.00
	INF3W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£733.00	**INF2W18A.GQ**	Grey Quartz	£588.00
	INF3W18A.GA	Galactic Black	£733.00	**INF2W18A.GA**	Galactic Black	£588.00
	INF3W18A.CA	Carrara	£733.00	**INF2W18A.CA**	Carrara	£588.00

Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.
Overall Dimensions –
1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)
2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)
1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)
2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)



Gloss White



Portland Stone



Massa Marble



Riven Slate



Black Granite

	Standard Depth			Slim Depth		
1500mm	**INF3W1524.W**	Gloss White	£189.00	**INF2W1524.W**	Gloss White	£160.00
	INF3W1524.BG	Black Granite	£189.00	**INF2W1524.BG**	Black Granite	£160.00
	INF3W1524.PS	Portland Stone	£189.00	**INF2W1524.PS**	Portland Stone	£160.00
	INF3W1524.SL	Riven Slate	£189.00	**INF2W1524.SL**	Riven Slate	£160.00
	INF3W1524.MM	Massa Marble	£189.00	**INF2W1524.MM**	Massa Marble	£160.00
2000mm	**INF3W2024.W**	Gloss White	£233.00	**INF2W2024.W**	Gloss White	£202.00
	INF3W2024.BG	Black Granite	£233.00	**INF2W2024.BG**	Black Granite	£202.00
	INF3W2024.PS	Portland Stone	£233.00	**INF2W2024.PS**	Portland Stone	£202.00
	INF3W2024.SL	Riven Slate	£233.00	**INF2W2024.SL**	Riven Slate	£202.00
	INF3W2024.MM	Massa Marble	£233.00	**INF2W2024.MM**	Massa Marble	£202.00

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops (Cont'd)

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



Isocast Basin + Worktop (square), right handed, standard depth



Isocast Basin + Worktop (Round), right handed, standard depth



Isocast Inline Basin

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

*Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only

1000mm	**INIS1002S.L**	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£488.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£488.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£488.00
	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£488.00
1200mm	**INIS1202S.L**	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£536.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£536.00
	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£536.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£536.00
1500mm	**INIS1500S.L**	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£644.00
	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£644.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£644.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£644.00

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

*Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only

1000mm	new **INSO1002S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£369.00
	new **INSO1002S.R**	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£369.00
	new **INSO1002SM.L**	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£369.00
	new **INSO1002SM.R**	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£369.00
1200mm	new **INSO1202S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£480.00
	new **INSO1202S.R**	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£480.00
	new **INSO1200SM.L**	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£480.00
	new **INSO1200SM.R**	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£480.00
1500mm	new **INSO1500S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£576.00
	new **INSO1500S.R**	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£576.00
	new **INSO1502SM.L**	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£576.00
	new **INSO1502SM.R**	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£576.00

Isocast Inline Basin

new **INCL60537**		£287.00

5. Panels + Plinths

Co-ordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Panels + Plinths

1.5m Plinth	**INAF15060.W**	Gloss White	£79.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£79.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£79.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£79.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£79.00
	INAF15060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£79.00
	new **INAF15060.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£79.00
2m Plinth	**INAF20060.W**	Gloss White	£103.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£103.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£103.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£103.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£103.00
	INAF20060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£103.00
	new **INAF20060.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£103.00
335mm Return Plinth	**INAF3360.W**	Gloss White	£54.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£54.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£54.00
	INAF3360.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£54.00
	new **INAF3360.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£54.00
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	**INAF3561.W**	Gloss White	£85.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£85.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£85.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£85.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£85.00
	INAF3561.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£85.00
	new **INAF3561.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£85.00

Fitted Furniture

6. Mirrors + Wall Units



Mirrors			
	INAF6050.G	600mm Mirror	£231.00
	INAF7050.G	700mm Mirror	£260.00

Wall Cupboards (Standard + Slim Depth – Combined Price)

300mm Single Door Wall Cupboard

Slab	**INF3040SL.W**	Gloss White	£283.00
	INF3040SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£283.00
	INF3040SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£283.00
	INF3040SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£283.00
	INF3040SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£283.00
	new **INF3040SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£283.00
Shaker	**INF3040SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£283.00
	new **INF3040SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£283.00
	INF3040SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£283.00
	INF3040SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£283.00
	new **INF3040SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£283.00
J-Pull	**INF3040JPL.W**	Gloss White – Left Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPL.ST	Matt Stone Grey – Left Handed	£293.00
	new **INF3040JPL.MT**	Matt Midnight Grey – Left Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPL.KB	Matt Dark Blue – Left Handed	£293.00
	new **INF3040JPL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green – Left Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPR.W	Gloss White – Right Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey – Right Handed	£293.00
	new **INF3040JPR.MT**	Matt Midnight Grey – Right Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue – Right Handed	£293.00
	new **INF3040JPR.NG**	Matt Nordic Green – Right Handed	£293.00

600mm Two Door Wall Cupboard

Slab	**INF6040SL.W**	Gloss White	£414.00
	INF6040SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£414.00
	INF6040SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£414.00
	INF6040SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£414.00
	INF6040SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£414.00
	new **INF6040SL.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£414.00
Shaker	**INF6040SH.NW**	Matt Natural White	£414.00
	new **INF6040SH.FL**	Matt Fossil	£414.00
	INF6040SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£414.00
	INF6040SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£414.00
	new **INF6040SH.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£414.00
J-Pull	**INF6040JP.W**	Gloss White	£432.00
	INF6040JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£432.00
	new **INF6040JP.MT**	Matt Midnight Grey	£432.00
	INF6040JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£432.00
	new **INF6040JP.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£432.00

7. Lighting



INLED300WL 300mm Chrome LED Light £106.00

8. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

9. Co-ordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with co-ordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels			
1700mm Front Bath Panel	**INBP4000.W**	Gloss White	£245.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£245.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£245.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£245.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£245.00
	INBP4000.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£245.00
	new **INBP4000.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£245.00
700mm End Bath Panel	**INBP4001.W**	Gloss White	£150.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£150.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£150.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£150.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£150.00
	INBP4001.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£150.00
	new **INBP4001.NG**	Matt Nordic Green	£150.00

10. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

11. Co-ordinating Cabinets



Aspire Cabinet

Shelves – Two internal shelves
Doors – Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm (Single door cabinet)
650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double door cabinet)

Single Door		
INST06010	Gloss White	£252.00
INST06011	Gloss Anthracite	£252.00
INST06012	Matt Stone Grey	£252.00
INST06020	Gloss Light Grey	£252.00
INST06035	Matt Dark Blue	£252.00
new **INST06052**	Matt Nordic Green	£252.00

Double Door		
INST06013	Gloss White	£333.00
INST06014	Gloss Anthracite	£333.00
INST06015	Matt Stone Grey	£333.00
INST06021	Gloss Light Grey	£333.00
INST06036	Matt Dark Blue	£333.00
new **INST06053**	Matt Nordic Green	£333.00





Gloss White **INST06010**



Gloss Anthracite **INST06011**



Matt Stone Grey **INST06012**



Gloss Light Grey **INST06020**



Matt Dark Blue **INST06035**



Matt Nordic Green **INST06052**



Gloss White **INST06013**



Gloss Anthracite **INST06014**



Matt Stone Grey **INST06015**



Gloss Light Grey **INST06021**



Matt Dark Blue **INST06036**



Matt Nordic Green **INST06053**



Fitted Furniture

12. Co-ordinating Mirrors



Gloss White
INST05021



Matt Nordic Green
INST05093

Poise Framed Mirror

Finish – Coloured, plain wood framed
Glass – Safety mirror glass
Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm

INST05021	Gloss White	£137.00
INST05022	Gloss Anthracite	£137.00
INST05023	Matt Stone Grey	£137.00
INST05024	Gloss Light Grey	£137.00
INST05040	Matt Willow	£137.00
INST05041	Matt Midnight Grey	£137.00
INST05042	Matt Dark Blue	£137.00
new **INST05093**	Matt Nordic Green	£137.00

Gloss White **INST05021**



Gloss Anthracite **INST05022**



Matt Stone Grey **INST05023**



Gloss Light Grey **INST05024**



Matt Willow **INST05040**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST05041**



Matt Dark Blue **INST05042**



Matt Nordic Green **INST05093**



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

***Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 73-74 Keros for WC and Seat, page 198 for Basin Mixer choices, page 121 for Concealed Cistern and page 124 for Flush Button.*

Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210045**	Gloss White	£1559.00*
	INST1210047	Matt Stone Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210049	Matt Midnight Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210087	Matt Fossil	£1559.00*
	INST1210089	Matt Dark Blue	£1559.00*
	new **INST1210071**	Matt Nordic Green	£1559.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210046**	Gloss White	£1559.00*
	INST1210048	Matt Stone Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210050	Matt Midnight Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210088	Matt Fossil	£1559.00*
	INST1210090	Matt Dark Blue	£1559.00*
	new **INST1210070**	Matt Nordic Green	£1559.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212009**	Gloss White	£1640.00*
	INST1212010	Matt Stone Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212025	Matt Midnight Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212097	Matt Fossil	£1640.00*
	INST1212099	Matt Dark Blue	£1640.00*
	new **INST1212081**	Matt Nordic Green	£1640.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212011**	Gloss White	£1640.00*
	INST1212012	Matt Stone Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212026	Matt Midnight Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212098	Matt Fossil	£1640.00*
	INST12120100	Matt Dark Blue	£1640.00*
	new **INST1212080**	Matt Nordic Green	£1640.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1215113**	Gloss White	£2079.00*
	INST1215114	Matt Stone Grey	£2079.00*
	INST1215027	Matt Midnight Grey	£2079.00*
	INST12150107	Matt Fossil	£2079.00*
	INST12150109	Matt Dark Blue	£2079.00*
	new **INST1215091**	Matt Nordic Green	£2079.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215115**	Gloss White	£2079.00*
	INST1215116	Matt Stone Grey	£2079.00*
	INST1215028	Matt Midnight Grey	£2079.00*
	INST12150108	Matt Fossil	£2079.00*
	INST12150110	Matt Dark Blue	£2079.00*
	new **INST1215090**	Matt Nordic Green	£2079.00*

Fitted Furniture

Gloss White | Matt Stone Grey | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Fossil | Matt Dark Blue | Matt Nordic Green

Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See page 58 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210033**	Gloss White	£1583.00*
	INST1210035	Matt Stone Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210037	Matt Midnight Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210057	Matt Fossil	£1583.00*
	INST1210059	Matt Dark Blue	£1583.00*
	new **INST1210011**	Matt Nordic Green	£1583.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210034**	Gloss White	£1583.00*
	INST1210036	Matt Stone Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210038	Matt Midnight Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210058	Matt Fossil	£1583.00*
	INST1210060	Matt Dark Blue	£1583.00*
	new **INST1210010**	Matt Nordic Green	£1583.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See page 58 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST0411993**	Gloss White	£1659.00*
	INST0411994	Matt Stone Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212001	Matt Midnight Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212067	Matt Fossil	£1659.00*
	INST1212069	Matt Dark Blue	£1659.00*
	new **INST1212022**	Matt Nordic Green	£1659.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST0411995**	Gloss White	£1659.00*
	INST0411996	Matt Stone Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212002	Matt Midnight Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212068	Matt Fossil	£1659.00*
	INST1212070	Matt Dark Blue	£1659.00*
	new **INST1212021**	Matt Nordic Green	£1659.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See page 58 for selection exclusions.*

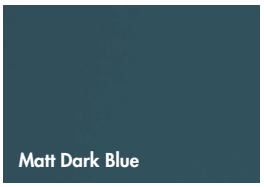
Right Hand Basin	**INST0411997**	Gloss White	£2112.00*
	INST0411998	Matt Stone Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215003	Matt Midnight Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215077	Matt Fossil	£2112.00*
	INST1215079	Matt Dark Blue	£2112.00*
	new **INST1215032**	Matt Nordic Green	£2112.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST0411999**	Gloss White	£2112.00*
	INST04119100	Matt Stone Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215004	Matt Midnight Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215078	Matt Fossil	£2112.00*
	INST1215080	Matt Dark Blue	£2112.00*
	new **INST1215031**	Matt Nordic Green	£2112.00*

Fitted Furniture

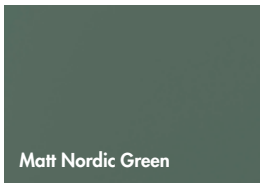
Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture


Gloss White


Matt Dark Blue


Matt Stone Grey


Matt Nordic Green


Matt Midnight Grey

J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210261**	Gloss White	£1544.00*
	INST1210263	Dark Blue†	£1544.00*
	INST1210265	Stone Grey†	£1544.00*
	new **INST1210217**	Nordic Green†	£1544.00*
	new **INST1210219**	Midnight Grey†	£1544.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210262**	Gloss White	£1544.00*
	INST1210264	Dark Blue†	£1544.00*
	INST1210266	Stone Grey†	£1544.00*
	new **INST1210216**	Nordic Green†	£1544.00*
	new **INST1210218**	Midnight Grey†	£1544.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212271**	Gloss White	£1621.00*
	INST1212273	Dark Blue†	£1621.00*
	INST1212275	Stone Grey†	£1621.00*
	new **INST1212228**	Nordic Green†	£1621.00*
	new **INST1212230**	Midnight Grey†	£1621.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212272**	Gloss White	£1621.00*
	INST1212274	Dark Blue†	£1621.00*
	INST1212276	Stone Grey†	£1621.00*
	new **INST1212227**	Nordic Green†	£1621.00*
	new **INST1212229**	Midnight Grey†	£1621.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1215281**	Gloss White	£2054.00*
	INST1215283	Dark Blue†	£2054.00*
	INST1215285	Stone Grey†	£2054.00*
	new **INST1215238**	Nordic Green†	£2054.00*
	new **INST1215240**	Midnight Grey†	£2054.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215282**	Gloss White	£2054.00*
	INST1215284	Dark Blue†	£2054.00*
	INST1215286	Stone Grey†	£2054.00*
	new **INST1215237**	Nordic Green†	£2054.00*
	new **INST1215239**	Midnight Grey†	£2054.00*

J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210291**	Gloss White	£1522.00*
	INST1210293	Dark Blue†	£1522.00*
	INST1210295	Stone Grey†	£1522.00*
	new **INST1210277**	Nordic Green†	£1522.00*
	new **INST1210279**	Midnight Grey†	£1522.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210292**	Gloss White	£1522.00*
	INST1210294	Dark Blue†	£1522.00*
	INST1210296	Stone Grey†	£1522.00*
	new **INST1210276**	Nordic Green†	£1522.00*
	new **INST1210278**	Midnight Grey†	£1522.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST12122101**	Gloss White	£1603.00*
	INST12122103	Dark Blue†	£1603.00*
	INST12122105	Stone Grey†	£1603.00*
	new **INST1212287**	Nordic Green†	£1603.00*
	new **INST1212289**	Midnight Grey†	£1603.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST12122102**	Gloss White	£1603.00*
	INST12122104	Dark Blue†	£1603.00*
	INST12122106	Stone Grey†	£1603.00*
	new **INST1212286**	Nordic Green†	£1603.00*
	new **INST1212288**	Midnight Grey†	£1603.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

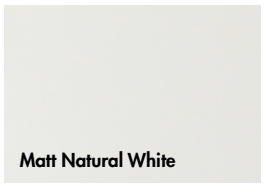
1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

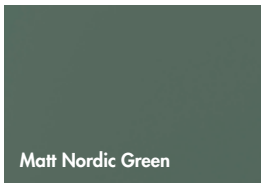
Right Hand Basin	**INST12152111**	Gloss White	£2022.00*
	INST12152113	Dark Blue†	£2022.00*
	INST12152115	Stone Grey†	£2022.00*
	new **INST1215297**	Nordic Green†	£2022.00*
	new **INST1215299**	Midnight Grey†	£2022.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST12152112**	Gloss White	£2022.00*
	INST12152114	Dark Blue†	£2022.00*
	INST12152116	Stone Grey†	£2022.00*
	new **INST1215296**	Nordic Green†	£2022.00*
	new **INST1215298**	Midnight Grey†	£2022.00*

Fitted Furniture


Matt Natural White


Matt Stone Grey


Matt Midnight Grey


Matt Nordic Green


Matt Fossil

Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210039**	Natural White†	£1556.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey†	£1556.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey†	£1556.00*
	new **INST1210113**	Nordic Green†	£1556.00*
	new **INST1210115**	Fossil†	£1556.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210040**	Natural White†	£1556.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey†	£1556.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey†	£1556.00*
	new **INST1210112**	Nordic Green†	£1556.00*
	new **INST1210114**	Fossil†	£1556.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST04129101**	Natural White†	£1634.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey†	£1634.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey†	£1634.00*
	new **INST1212124**	Nordic Green†	£1634.00*
	new **INST1212126**	Fossil†	£1634.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST04129103**	Natural White†	£1634.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey†	£1634.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey†	£1634.00*
	new **INST1212123**	Nordic Green†	£1634.00*
	new **INST1212125**	Fossil†	£1634.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST04129105**	Natural White†	£2073.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey†	£2073.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey†	£2073.00*
	new **INST1215134**	Nordic Green†	£2073.00*
	new **INST1215136**	Fossil†	£2073.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST04129107**	Natural White†	£2073.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey†	£2073.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey†	£2073.00*
	new **INST1215133**	Nordic Green†	£2073.00*
	new **INST1215135**	Fossil†	£2073.00*

Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210051**	Natural White†	£1532.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey†	£1532.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey†	£1532.00*
	new **INST1210173**	Nordic Green†	£1532.00*
	new **INST1210175**	Fossil†	£1532.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210052**	Natural White†	£1532.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey†	£1532.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey†	£1532.00*
	new **INST1210172**	Nordic Green†	£1532.00*
	new **INST1210174**	Fossil†	£1532.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212017**	Natural White†	£1615.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey†	£1615.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey†	£1615.00*
	new **INST1212183**	Nordic Green†	£1615.00*
	new **INST1212185**	Fossil†	£1615.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212019**	Natural White†	£1615.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey†	£1615.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey†	£1615.00*
	new **INST1212182**	Nordic Green†	£1615.00*
	new **INST1212184**	Fossil†	£1615.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

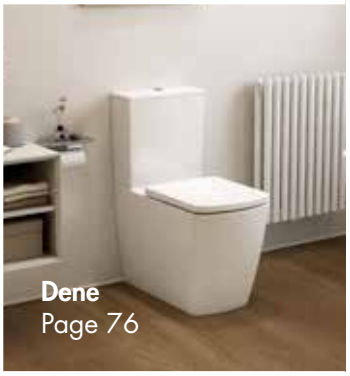
Right Hand Basin	**INST1215121**	Natural White†	£2040.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey†	£2040.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey†	£2040.00*
	new **INST1215193**	Nordic Green†	£2040.00*
	new **INST1215195**	Fossil†	£2040.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215123**	Natural White†	£2040.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey†	£2040.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey†	£2040.00*
	new **INST1215192**	Nordic Green†	£2040.00*
	new **INST1215194**	Fossil†	£2040.00*

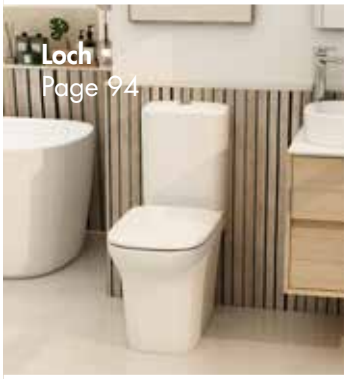
Sanitaryware

Section	Page No.
Sanitaryware	
Traditional Sanitaryware	
Hemsworth	66
Kinsley	70
Contemporary Sanitaryware	
Keros	72
Dene	76
Espada	78
Firbeck	82
Brierley	84
Samos	86
Lissett	88
Wave	90
Loch	94
Ecstasy	96
new Eske	98
Skean	100
Nuance	102
Tulla	106
Instinct Pro	109
Sanitaryware Accessories	
WC Pillar Units	110
Smart WCs	112
Cloakroom Basins	114
Overflow Caps	114
Vessel Basins	115
Toilet Seats	116
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	116

What's new and trending this season...











Sanitaryware Range Selector

Pans + Bidets

		Pan + Bidet Type									Features			
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Hemsworth	66	●	●		●	●	●						●	●
Kinsley	70	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Keros	72	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Dene	76	●	●	●	●			●			●			●
Espada	78	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Firbeck	82	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●
Brierley	84	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Samos	86	●		●	●								●	●
Lissett	88	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Wave	90	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Loch	94	●	●					●			●		●	●
Ecstasy	96	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
new Eske	98	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Skean	100	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Nuance	102	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Tulla	106	●	●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●

Basins

		Basin Type								Features			
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Hemsworth	66	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	
Kinsley	70			●					●	●	●		
Keros	72		●			●			●	●		●	
Dene	76	●	●	●				●					
Espada	78						●		●	●		●	
Firbeck	82		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Brierley	84		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Samos	86		●			●				●		●	●
Lissett	88			●			●		●	●			
Wave	90	●	●				●	●	●	●		●	●
Loch	94		●					●	●	●			
Ecstasy	96		●	●	●			●		●		●	●
Nuance	102		●			●	●		●	●		●	●
Tulla	106		●	●	●					●		●	●

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Pans + Bidets



Rimless
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Comfort Height
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Easy Install
Our WC Pillar Units are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



Full Flush Volume
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



Air Gap
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Right Hand Flush
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.

Toilet Seats



Quick Release
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.



Furniture



Soft Close Drawers
Soft close drawers used for a smooth, quiet closing action.

Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Baths



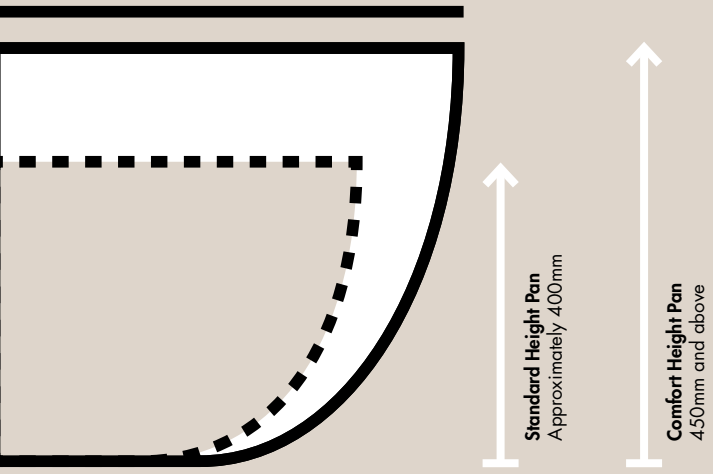
Water Capacity
Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.

INSTINCT®

Comfort Height Pan.
Short Projection Pan.
What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

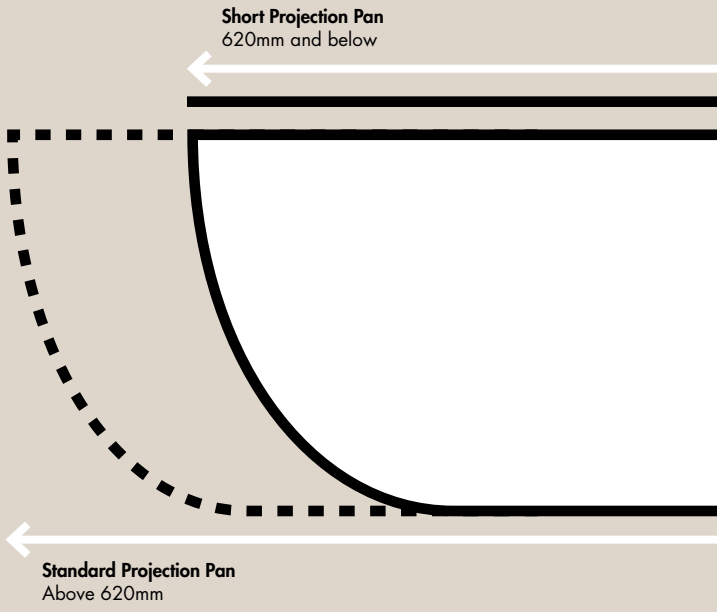
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.

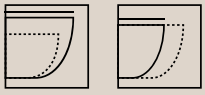


Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*





Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 63 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1

WC Suite

Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite + White Seat

2

Basin + Pedestal

Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm

INST02007	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£285.00
INST02001	Close Coupled Cistern	£234.00
INST02011	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00
INST02012	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£181.00
	Total	£720.00



605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm

INST02003◊	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£238.00
INST02010◊	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£238.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£116.00
	Total	£354.00



500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

INST02013◊	500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin	£217.00



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm

INST02014	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£355.00
INST02011	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00
INST02012	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£181.00
	Total	£556.00



Complementary Accessory Finishes
◊See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components | **1** Year on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit



1

WC Suite

Hemsworth Standard Height
Short Projection Open Back
High Level WC Suite + White Seat

2

Basin

Hemsworth 605mm Square
Two Taphole Basin



Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



INST02009	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£243.00
INST02004	High Level Cistern Inc Fittings	£234.00
INST02005	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£426.00
INST02011	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00
		Total £1104.00

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm

INST02009	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£243.00
INST02002	Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings	£234.00
INST02006	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£112.00
INST02011	Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00
INST02012	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£181.00
	Total	£790.00





Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions –
895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

INST02013◊	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£217.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£116.00
	Total	£333.00



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm

INST02015◊	550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin	£284.00



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm

INST02016◊	550mm Semi Countertop Two Taphole Basin	£284.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
◊See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Kinsley

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1

WC Suite

Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan + Seat

2

Basin

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

3

Fitted Furniture

Shaker Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Midnight Grey

Page 48

Kinsley



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£409.00
INST02022[Δ]	Close Coupled Cistern	£185.00
INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£76.00
	Total	£670.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£358.00
INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£76.00
	Total	£434.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£381.00
INST02022[Δ]	Close Coupled Cistern	£185.00
INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£76.00
	Total	£642.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£76.00

INST02024



INST02025



490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm

INST02024[◊]	One Taphole Basin	£230.00
INST02025[◊]	Two Taphole Basin	£230.00

INST02026



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02026[◊]	One Taphole Basin	£232.00
INST02027[◊]	Two Taphole Basin	£232.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
[†]See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
[Δ] See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options [◊]See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1

WC Suite

Keros Standard Height
Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

2

Basin + Pedestal

Keros 550mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal

3

Mirror

Copse Perimeter
Lit Rectangular Mirror

Page 148

Keros



Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01007	Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£549.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£901.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01027	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£413.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£765.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

INST01026	Comfort Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£368.00
INST03013†	Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£100.00
	Total	£468.00



Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01006	Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£484.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£836.00



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£465.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£817.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01040	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£288.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£411.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
ΔSee page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components





Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
(Height excluding sump 322mm)
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

INST01015	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£424.00
INST03013	Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£100.00
	Total	£524.00



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01005	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall WC Pan	£416.00
INST01008	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£539.00



550mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 160(w) mm

INST01003◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST01004	Full Pedestal	£122.00
	Total	£376.00



550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Right Hand Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 218mm)

INST01030◊		£260.00



Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

INST03013		£100.00



550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 320mm)

INST01029◊		£274.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ◊See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

INSTINCT®

Explore the Keros Collection

	Page No.
Keros Modular Furniture	38
Keros Vessel Basins	115
Keros Modern Freestanding Baths	177


Matt Dark Blue
INST049290


White
INST04006


Matt White
INST901204MW

Dene

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

1

WC Suite

Dene Standard Height
Rimless Closed Back Close
Coupled WC Suite



Dene



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSDN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£447.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£156.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£702.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSDN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£457.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£156.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£712.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN001BR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£384.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£483.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£385.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£484.00

new



400mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm

INSDN022 £166.00

new



420mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm

INSDN023 £187.00

new



600mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm

INSDN025 £265.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN004 £99.00

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1

Basin + Pedestal

Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

2

WC Suite

Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Espada



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01010	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£410.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£180.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£129.00
	Total	£719.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01022	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£420.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£180.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£129.00
	Total	£729.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01031	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£342.00
INST01023†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£107.00
	Total	£449.00



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01042	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£456.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£180.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£129.00
INST01023*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£107.00
	Total	£765.00

**Alternative seat option*



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01043	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£447.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£180.00
INST01023†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£107.00
INST01011*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£129.00
	Total	£734.00

**Alternative seat option*



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01012	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£370.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£129.00
	Total	£499.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01041	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£416.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£129.00
INST01023*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£107.00
	Total	£545.00

**Alternative seat option*

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm

INST01013◊	560mm, One Taphole Basin	£209.00
INST01014	Full Pedestal	£97.00
	Total	£306.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01024◊ £292.00



540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm

INST01025◊ £263.00



1
Basin
Espada 560mm
Semi Countertop Standard
Depth One Taphole Basin

2
WC Suite
Espada Standard Height Short Projection
Rimless Back To Wall Pan



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01011† £129.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01023† £107.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
◊See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

INSTINCT®

Explore the Espada Collection

	Page No.
Espada Modular Furniture	22
Espada Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	149
Espada Modern Freestanding Baths	180
Espada Bathroom Taps	222
Espada Designer Radiators	390



Matt Willow
INST0414216



Chrome
4E1152



Gloss White
INST901202

Firbeck

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1

WC Suite

Firbeck Standard Height
Short Projection Rimless
Back To Wall Pan

2

Basin

Firbeck 560mm
Semi Countertop Standard
Depth One Taphole Basin

3

Fitted Furniture

Slab Style Fitted Furniture
in Fossil

Page 50

Add a modern edge to your bathroom with the stylishly designed Firbeck sanitaryware. Scan to view the range

Firbeck



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01052	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£386.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£182.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
	Total	£694.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01050	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£368.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
	Total	£494.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01053	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£425.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£182.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
	Total	£733.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01051	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£372.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
	Total	£498.00



560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm

INST01039◊		£222.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£212.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£76.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£76.00



420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

INST01044		£160.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01038◊		£258.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ◊See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Brierley

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1

WC Suite

Brierley Comfort Height
Short Projection Rimless
Back To Wall Pan

2

Flush Plate

Kiso Dual Flush Push
Plate in Black

Page 123

3

Basin

Brierley 560mm
Semi Countertop
Standard Depth
One Taphole Basin

Brierley



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01032	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£443.00
INST01034Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£129.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£74.00
	Total	£646.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01033	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£464.00
INST01034Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£129.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£74.00
	Total	£667.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£212.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£76.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£76.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01035	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£366.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£74.00
	Total	£440.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01036	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£379.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£74.00
	Total	£453.00



new

420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

INST01044		£160.00



560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm

INST01039◊		£222.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01038◊		£258.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ◊See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Samos

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*





550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm

INSSA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£160.00
INSSA009	Full Pedestal	£98.00
	Total	£258.00



Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 365(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSSA001	Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£397.00
INSSA002	Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings	£135.00
INSSA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£112.00
	Total	£644.00



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSSA012	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£330.00
INSSA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£112.00
	Total	£442.00



550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm

INSSA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£160.00
INSSA010N	Semi Pedestal	£72.00
	Total	£232.00

Get the Look.
Contemporary Bathroom.



1

Shower

Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button) in Black

Page 258

2

Mirror

Kilnsea ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror in Black Trim Finish

Page 146

3

Sanitaryware

Espada Standard Height Short projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Page 79

4

Sanitaryware

Espada 380mm Countertop Basin with Overflow

Page 115

5

Flush Plate

Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Matt Black

Page 122

6

Modular Furniture

Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green

Page 21

Lissett

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1

Basin

Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

2

WC Suite

Lissett Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

3

Fitted Furniture

Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Dark Blue

Page 50



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02040		£116.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm

INST02039		£128.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02033	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£288.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£70.00
		Total £358.00

Lissett



new

Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02055	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£349.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£542.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02030	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£350.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£543.00



new

Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02054	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£388.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£581.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02031	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£366.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£559.00



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02053	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£336.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£406.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02032	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£293.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£363.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02035†		£70.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options Δ See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1

Basin + Pedestal

Wave 550mm One Taphole
Basin + Pedestal

2

WC Suite

Wave Standard Height
Short Projection
Closed Back Close Coupled
WC Suite

Wave



new

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 170(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSWA001DR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£332.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR	£109.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£552.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 460(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSWA001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£353.00
INSWA002N	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001	£125.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£589.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

INSWA012L	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£322.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£433.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 525(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA013RBL	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£701.00
INSWA003SCBL	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£156.00
	Total	£857.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 360(w) x 525(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

INSWA013	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£312.00
INSWA013R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£322.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£423.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm

INSWA016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£322.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R	£99.00
	Total	£421.00

See following page for alternative seat options

Wave

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU004SLIM		£111.00



Duraplast Slimline Contour Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 368(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA003SLIM		£135.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP		£111.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA003SCBL		£156.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 53(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm

INSWA004	To Suit INSWA016R	£99.00



Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm

INSWA031		£354.00



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm

INSWA030		£338.00



550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

INSWA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
INSWA009	Full Pedestal	£84.00
		Total £256.00



550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

INSWA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£48.00
		Total £220.00

Wave





550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

599-500mm

INSWA011 £234.00



500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm

599-500mm

INSNU011A* £245.00

**To suit 210mm depth furniture*



600mm Semi Recessed Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm

650-600mm

INSWA006 £260.00

Loch

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1

WC Suite

Loch Comfort Height
Short Projection Rimless Open Back
Close Coupled WC Suite

2

Countertop Bowl

Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl

Loch



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSLO001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
INSLO002	Close Coupled Cistern	£114.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00
		Total £525.00

See below for alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSLO001R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
INSLO002	Close Coupled Cistern	£114.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00
		Total £525.00

See below for alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSLO013R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£322.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00
		Total £421.00

See below for alternative seat option



Wall Mounted Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm

INSLO031	£328.00



540mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(h) mm

INSBW005	£167.00



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSLO013	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£322.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00
		Total £421.00

See below for alternative seat option

Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSLO004SLIM	£99.00



560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm

INSNU011	£268.00

INSTINCT®

Ecstasy

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*





560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm

599-500mm

INSEC005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£144.00
INSEC009	Semi Pedestal	£72.00
	Total	£216.00



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

499-300mm

INSEC014	450mm One Taphole Basin	£122.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£48.00
	Total	£170.00

new



540mm Slimline Countertop Bowl

Dimensions – 100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

599-500mm

INSEC014S		£166.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

499-300mm

INSEC015		£160.00

Ecstasy



new

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 600(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 167(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSEC0100R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£364.00
INSEC002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£146.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£83.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
		Total £593.00

**Alternative seat option*



new

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm

INSECB0100R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£312.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£83.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
		Total £395.00

**Alternative seat option*



Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 358(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm

INSEC013R*	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£364.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£83.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
		Total £447.00

**Alternative seat option*



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm

INSEC001A	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£364.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£83.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
		Total £447.00

**Alternative seat option*



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm

INSEC030	£338.00



Wall Hung Bidet

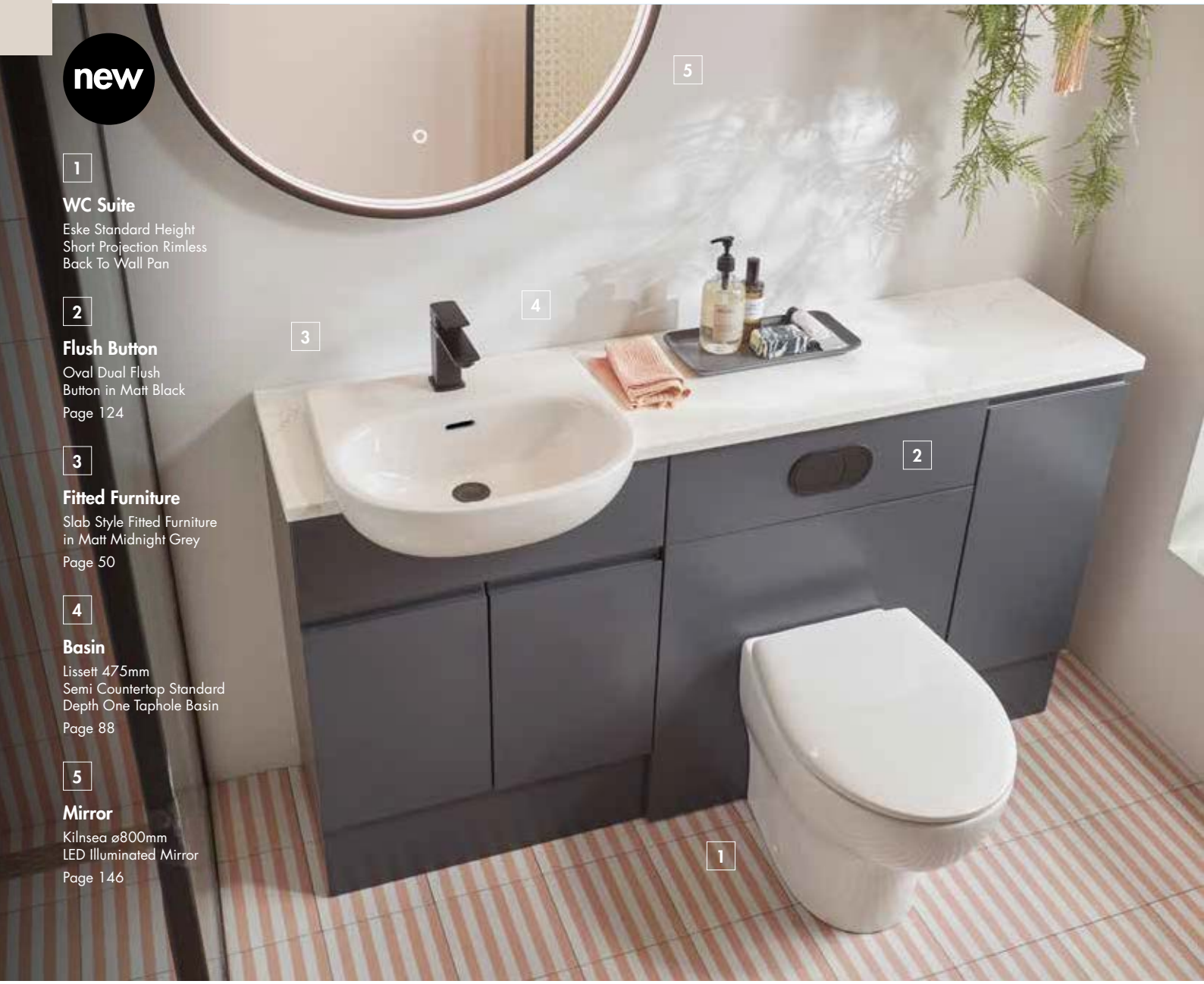
Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm

INSEC031	£369.00

Eske

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components





Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02056†		£70.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02057	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£332.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£402.00


Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

The subtle round shape of Eske makes it an ideal choice for any space, and is ideal for upgrading your existing rounded WC. Scan to view the range

Eske



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02059	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£500.00



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02064	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£510.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02061	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£269.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£339.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02060	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£248.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£457.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02063	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£251.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£460.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02062	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£226.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
	Total	£296.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options Δ See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

INSTINCT®

Skean

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1

WC Suite

Skean Standard Height
Rimless Open Back
Close Coupled WC Suite

1

Skean



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSKN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£270.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£480.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSKN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£501.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSKN001ACR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£501.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSKN001AR	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£522.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN001BR	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£312.00
INSKN001BTWR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£291.00
INSKN 004SLIM	Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£88.00
	Total	£400.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm

INSKN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£302.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£413.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP £111.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN004SLIM £88.00

INSTINCT®

Nuance

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1

WC Suite

Nuance Standard Height
Rimless Open Back
Close Coupled WC Suite

2

Basin + Pedestal

Nuance Round 550mm Basin
+ Semi Pedestal

Nuance



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSNU001R	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£245.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£469.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU012R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£292.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£403.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£305.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£111.00
	Total	£416.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

INSWA003	£111.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU004SLIM	£111.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP	£111.00

Nuance

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components* | **10** Years on Basin Units



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
INSWA009	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£84.00
	Total	£256.00



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm

INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
INSDE010	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£48.00
	Total	£220.00



Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm
**To suit 210mm depth furniture*

INSNU011A*		£245.00



Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm
**To suit 210mm depth furniture*

INSWA011		£234.00



Nuance Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm

INSNU030	Nuance Round Wall Mounted Bidet	£468.00



Nuance



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm

INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£173.00
INSSA009	Nuance Square Full Pedestal	£98.00
	Total	£271.00



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm

INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£173.00
INSSA010N	Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	£72.00
	Total	£245.00



Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm

INSNU011	Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin	£268.00



Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Unit Dimensions – 780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm

INSNU025	Nuance Square 600mm Two Drawer Floor Standing Basin Unit in Gloss White	£661.00
INSNU020	Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin	£256.00
	Total	£917.00



Nuance Square 600mm Wall Hung Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Unit Dimensions – 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm

INSNU021	Nuance Square 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Gloss White	£443.00
INSNU020	Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin	£256.00
	Total	£699.00



Nuance Square 600mm Wall Hung Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Unit Dimensions – 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm

INSNU024	Nuance Square 600mm Two Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Gloss White	£555.00
INSNU020	Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin	£256.00
	Total	£811.00

Tulla

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1

WC Suite

Tulla Rimless
Short Projection
Open Back
Comfort Height
Close Coupled
WC Suite

Tulla



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm (INSKN004SLIM)
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSTU001R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£205.00
INSTU002	Close Coupled Cistern	£82.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£51.00
		Total £338.00

**Alternative seat option – see below*



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSTU001AR	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£226.00
INSTU002	Close Coupled Cistern	£82.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£51.00
		Total £359.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001BR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£228.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£51.00
		Total £279.00



Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001HR	Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£226.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£51.00
		Total £277.00



Soft Close Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU004	£51.00



Duraplus Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN004SLIM	£88.00

Tulla

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm

INSEC005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£144.00
INSEC009	Full Pedestal	£72.00
	Total	£216.00



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

INSEC014	450mm One Taphole Basin	£122.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£48.00
	Total	£170.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

INSEC015		£160.00



1

Basin + Pedestal

Tulla 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

2

WC Suite

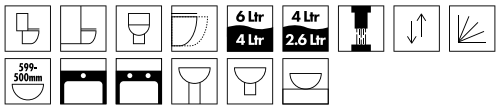
Tulla Standard Height Short Projection
Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Instinct Pro Sanitaryware

Instinct Pro Sanitaryware – Please see our Instinct Pro bathroom brochure for more details (Please ask for pricing)



Kiso Round Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

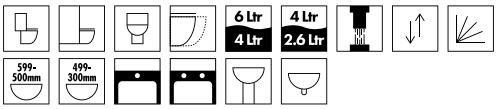
560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

560mm Semi Recessed Basin

500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)



Kiso Square Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

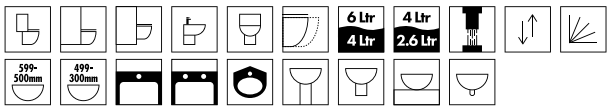
Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

530mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

450mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin (Full Pedestal)



Della Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Floor Standing Bidet

560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

560mm Semi Recessed Basin

500mm Basin

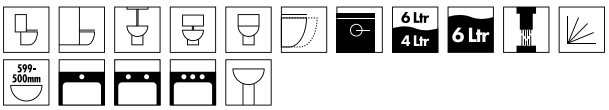
360mm Cloakroom Basin

310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin





Kensington Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

525mm Basin

580mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

WC Pillar Cistern Units

Guarantees

3 Years on Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Safe design with tempered glass,
anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Black Glass
INSSM002PB



White Glass
INSSM002PW



Touch Smart – Dual Push Button Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included
Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability
Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation
Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane
Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance
Maintenance – Easy access servicing
Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

INSSM002PB	Black Glass	£698.00
INSSM002PW	White Glass	£731.00

WC Pillar Cistern Units



Senso Smart Cistern Frame with Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Hands free flushing – Wave your hand above the indicator to activate the flushing function

Black Glass
INSSM002WB



White Glass
INSSM002WW



Senso Smart – Touch Free Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Contactless Controls – Dual flush, hands-free sensor switch (Manual override button)
Power Source – Battery operated, no power supply required
Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included
Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability
Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation
Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane
Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance
Maintenance – Easy access servicing
Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

INSSM002WB	Black Glass	£907.00
INSSM002WW	White Glass	£1010.00

Smart WCs

1

One Rotary Knob Control, Easy Operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob, by rotating and pressing, it can easily achieves rear wash, lady wash and drying.

2

Quick Release Seat Cover

Quick release and installation when opening the seat cover in 90 degree, which is easy to clean.

3

Rimless Flushing

Ceramic base adopts the new rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner.

4

Instant Heating

The toilet adopts an instant heating system, which guarantees constant water temperature, maintaining warmth, with no need to wait.











Smart WCs

Smart WCs

Finish –
Gloss White (INSEC001BSM + INSEC001WSM),
White (INSWA001BSM + INSWA001WSM)
Flush mode – Wash down
Material – Glass/UF material
Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material
Battery – CR203 battery is not included
Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle
Dimensions –
440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001BSM)
446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001WSM)
440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)
446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)

Ecstasy Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSEC001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSEC001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00

Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00

Warranty		
INSSMW01*	1 year	£116.00
INSSMW02**	2 year	£231.00

**1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC*
***2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC*

Gloss White
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White
INSEC001WSM



White
INSWA001BSM



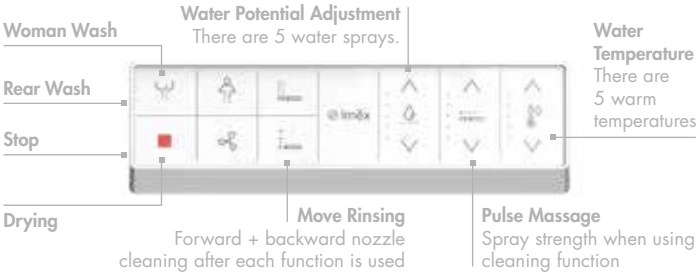
White
INSWA001WSM



Intelligent Toilet Control

Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use + operate.





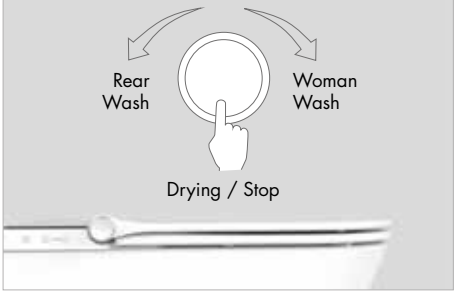






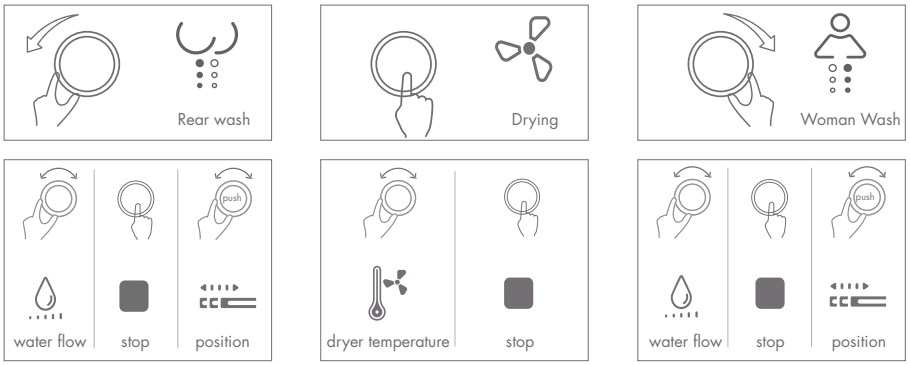
One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch.
Many features with one control.



Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics



Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

499-500mm

INST02013 £217.00



Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

499-300mm

INSEC015 £160.00



Della/Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Waste – Not included
Dimensions –
100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm

499-300mm

INSDE014	One Taphole	£66.00
INSDE014B	Two Taphole	£66.00



Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm

499-300mm

INSDE015 £78.00



420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01044 £160.00



460mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01018 £166.00



370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01019 £138.00



370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01020 £138.00

Overflow Caps

new



Black
INST01048

new



Brushed Brass
INST01049

Overflow Cap

INST01048	Black	£14.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£14.00

Please Note: If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048 and INST01049 overflow cover caps

INSOVMB	Black	£10.00
INSOVBB	Brushed Brass	£10.00

Please Note: Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Loch, Nuance, Samos, Skean, Tulla and Wave sanitaryware basins.

Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INST041301	Hemsworth	**INST041401**	Espada
INST041302		**INST041402**	
INST041303		**INST041403**	
INST041304		**INST041404**	
INST041305		**INST041022**	Iso + Iso J-Pull
INST041306		**INST041072**	
INST041029		**INST041016**	
INST041030		**INST041028**	
INST04110106	Andros	**INST041029**	
INST04110105		**INST041030**	
INST041500	Icaria	**INST04001**	Countertop Vessel Basin
INST049086	Keros		
INST049087			

Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INSO1002S.L	Solo Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins	**INIS1002S.L**	Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins
INSO1002S.R		**INIS1002S.R**	
INSO1002SM.L		**INIS1002SM.L**	
INSO1002SM.R		**INIS1002SM.R**	
INSO1202S.L		**INIS1202S.L**	
INSO1202S.R		**INIS1202S.R**	
INSO1200SM.L		**INIS1200SM.L**	
INSO1200SM.R		**INIS1200SM.R**	
INSO1500S.L		**INIS1500S.L**	
INSO1500S.R		**INIS1500S.R**	
INSO1502SM.L		**INIS1502SM.L**	
INSO1502SM.R		**INIS1502SM.R**	

Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

	Range		Range		Range		Range
INST01013	Espada	**INST01028**	Keros	**INST02010**	Hemsworth	**INST01016**	Cloakroom Basins
INST01024		**INST01030**		**INST02003**		**INST01017**	
INST01025		**INST01029**		**INST02017**		**INST01018**	
INST01038	Brierley/ Firbeck	**INST01003**		**INST02018**		**INST01019**	
INST01039		**INST02024**	Kinsley	**INST02013**		**INST01020**	
INST01044		**INST02025**		**INST02015**		**INST01021**	
INST01045		**INST02026**		**INST02016**			
		INST02027					

Vessel Basins



Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
100(h) x 400(d) mm

INSBW001 £138.00



Dene 400mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm

INSDN022 £166.00



Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl

Dimensions –
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm

INSDN023 £187.00



Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl

Dimensions –
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm

INSDN025 £265.00



Samos Square 500mm Basin

Dimensions –
160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm

INSSASQ005 £173.00



Ecstasy / Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

INSBW005 £167.00



Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

INSEC014S £166.15



Espada 380mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm

INST04001 £129.00



Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm

INST04002 £157.00



Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 370(w) x 370(d) mm

INST04003 £254.00



Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm

INST04004 £174.00



Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm

INST04005 £157.00



Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 460(w) x 330(d) mm

INST04006 £174.00

Countertop Basin + Modular Furniture Compatibility

		Modular Furniture Range							
		Andros (Page 18)		Ios (Page 30)		Espada (Page 22)			
Range		500	600	500	600	500	600	700	800
INST04001	Espada 380mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04004	Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●
INST04005	Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●
INST04006	Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●

Toilet Seats

Guarantees

5 Year on Seats

2 Years on Wooden Seats



Opel Trade Instinct Moulded Wood, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Plastic hinges, underfix
Weight – 2.7kg
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010 £38.00



Corvo Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 43(h) x 380(w) x 450(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03004-SF £87.00



Malta Thermoset Sandwich, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel, under fixing
Weight – 1.9kg
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002 £67.00



Tahiti Moulded Wood, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel under fixing
Weight – 4.0kg
Dimensions – 53(h) x 375(w) x 435(d) mm

INST03006 £92.00

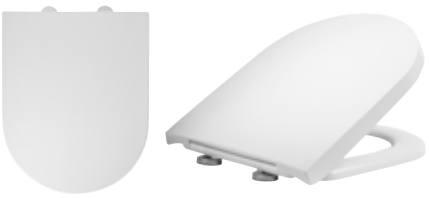


Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03001-SF £77.00



Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03014-SF £78.00

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers





Black Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02046	INST02028 (Kinsley) INST01054 (Firbeck)	£20.00
INST02048	INST01008 (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013 (Keros Slim)	£20.00
INST02050	INST01037 (Brierley)	£20.00
INST02038	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£21.00

Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02047	INST02028 (Kinsley) INST01054 (Firbeck)	£35.00
INST02049	INST01008 (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013 (Keros Slim)	£35.00
INST02051	INST01037 (Brierley)	£35.00
INST02052	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£37.00

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?
Scan to watch the Secure Fix installation video

Toilet Seats



District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.2kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03015-SF £83.00



Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03016-SF £94.00



Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm

INST03019 £95.00



Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081AWSC-SF £169.00



Traditional Limed Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Limed oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081LISC-SF £150.00



Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 3.5kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081NOSC-SF £143.00

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers





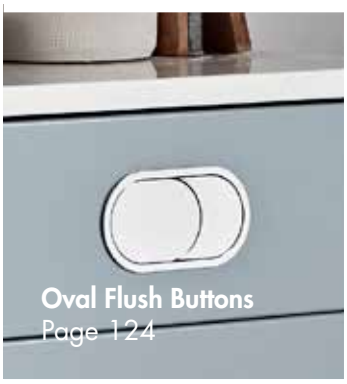
Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Cover Cap		Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	Matt Black	INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSLO004SLIM (Loch) INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)	£12.00
INSHCBB1	Brushed Brass	INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy) INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSLO004SLIM (Loch) INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)	£12.00
INSHCMB2	Matt Black	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla)	£12.00
INSHCBB2	Brushed Brass	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla)	£12.00

Flushing

Section	Page No.
Frames + Concealed Cisterns	
WC Frames	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet and WC Frame	120
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Cistern	121
Instinct Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	121
Instinct Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	121
Instinct Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern	121
Dual Flush Plates + Buttons	
Dual Flush Plates	
Nuance	122
Kiso	122
Instinct Glass	123
Hemsworth	123
Espada	123
Dual Flush Buttons	
new Oval	124
Nuance	124
Kiso	124
Contactless Flushing	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	125
Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor	125
Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	125

What's new and trending this season...



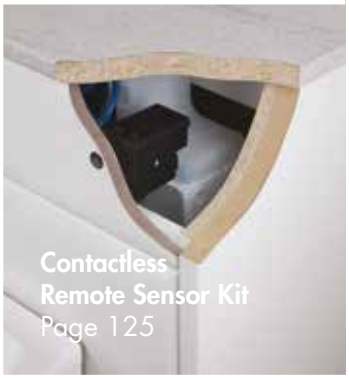
Oval Flush Buttons
Page 124



Kiso Flush Buttons
Page 124



Contactless Close Coupled Flushing
Page 125



Contactless Remote Sensor Kit
Page 125



WC Frames
Page 120

Flushing Range Selector

WC Frames

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet and WC Frame	120	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Flush Button: Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●			●

Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee.



Back To Wall Pans
Can be used for back to wall pans.



Wall Hung Pans
Allows wall hung pans to be used.



Wall Hung Bidets
Can be used for wall hung bidets.



Air Gap
WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



Dual Flush Volume
The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Easy Install
Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Insulation
The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



Low Battery Alarm
Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

WC Frames

Guarantees

5 Years on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 121)
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13018		£164.00



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13005		£327.00
INST13007	Furniture Adaptor Kit	£72.00



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Ideal for use below windows
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13015		£333.00



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13006		£342.00

Concealed Cisterns



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet valve
Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm

INST13009 £156.00



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
For use in 820mm high furniture
Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm

INST13008 £132.00



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm

INST13001 £132.00



Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm

INST13002 £132.00

Flush Plates

Guarantees

5 Years on Flush Plates

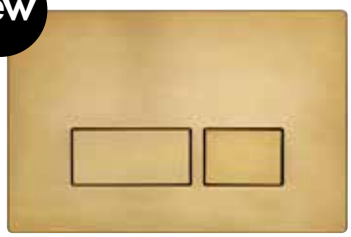
Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Espada Flush Plate	Instinct Glass Flush Plate	Hemsworth Flush Plate	Nuance Square + Kiso Round Buttons	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●+	●+	●+	●+	●	●+	●	●+
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+

*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access +Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

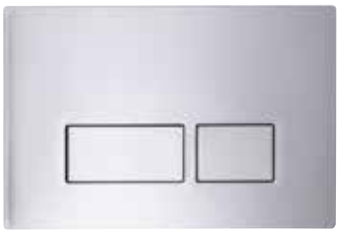
Nuance Dual Flush Plates

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13036 Brushed Brass £125.00



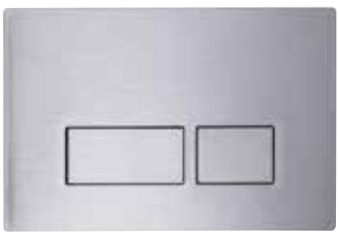
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13010 Chrome £55.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13020 Matt Black £55.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13019 Stainless Steel £131.00



Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Matt Black

Flush Plates Compatibility
All are suitable with the cisterns on page 121 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

From hygienic, contactless flushing to flush plates and buttons, Instinct will have the flushing solution for you. Scan to view the range

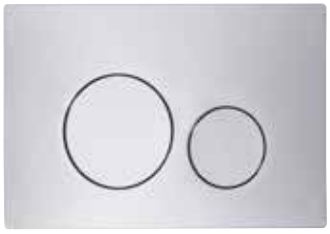
Flush Plates

Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

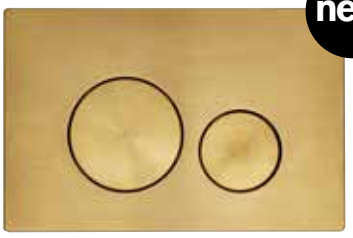
INST13021 Black £55.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13012 Chrome £55.00

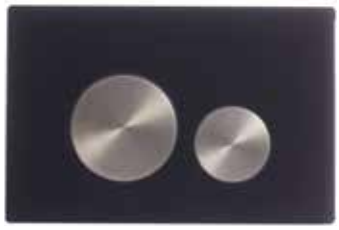
new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13037 Brushed Brass £125.00

Instinct Glass Dual Flush Plate (Copper Nickel Buttons)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13030 Black Glass £139.00

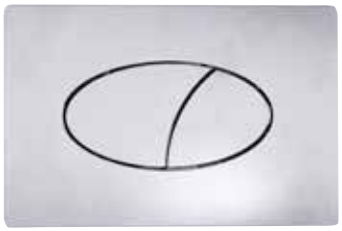
Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 18(d) mm

INST13017 Chrome £62.00

Espada Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
142(h) x 210(w) x 16(d) mm

INST13004 Chrome £55.00



Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Chrome



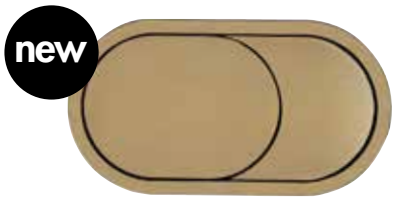
Kiso Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Brass

Flush Plates Compatibility
All are suitable with the cisterns on page 121 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Flush Buttons

Guarantees
5 Years on Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

INST13041 Brushed Brass £122.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

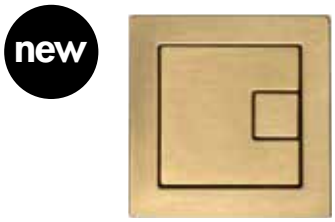
INST13023 Chrome £81.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

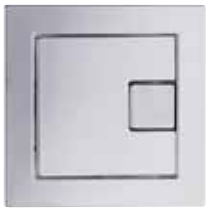
INST13040 Matt Black £100.00

Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13035 Brushed Brass £58.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

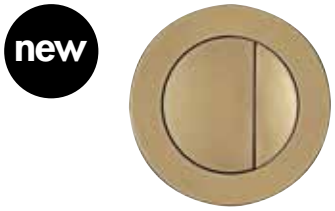
INST13003 Chrome £24.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13028 Black £24.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13034 Brushed Brass £58.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13022 Black £24.00


Kiso Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm

INST02044 £26.00



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
48 (diameter) mm

INST02045 £26.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm

INST02036 £20.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
48 (diameter) mm

INST02037 £20.00



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBBB £16.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBMB £16.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility
Suitable with the cisterns on page 121 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access (INST02036 + INST02037 not suitable).
Replacement buttons for close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Keros (INST01002), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Eske (INST02058), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034) + Brierley (INST01034).
Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Loch (INSLO002), Nuance (INSSA002), Samos (INSSA002), Skean (INSKN002), Tulla (INSTU002) + Wave (INSWA002R + INSWA002D)

Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02043



INST02042



Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome
Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications
If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base

INST02041	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For ø38mm Cistern Hole)	£94.00
INST02042	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For ø48mm Cistern Hole)	£94.00
INST02043	Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2"	£34.00







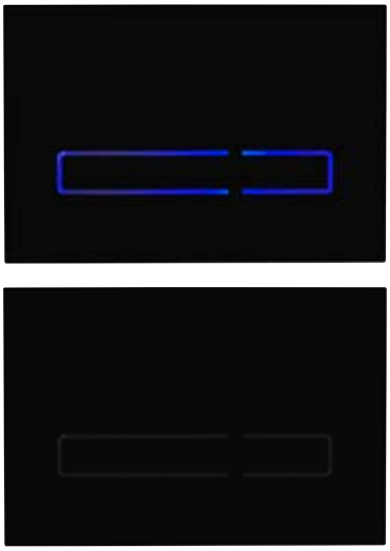
Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)
Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm

INST13014		£157.00

On

Off



Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall Concealed Cistern and Wall Hung Frames)

Compatibility – Compatible when used in standard depth furniture
Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

Touch version recommended for low height plate installations

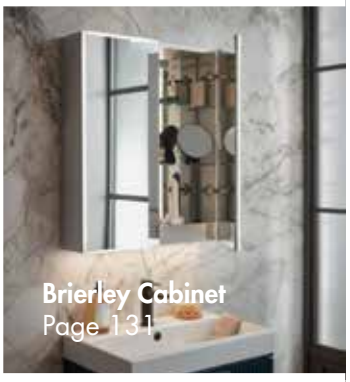
INST13016	Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Recommended for INST13005)	£186.00
INST13025	Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For INST13009, INST13006, INST13015)	£186.00

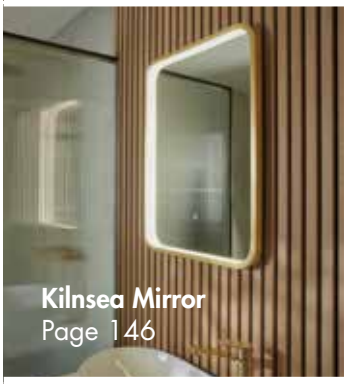
Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
new Crambeck	130
new Brierley	131
new Lissett	132
new Andros	133
Nostell	134
Thurcroft	135
Hanlith	136
Non Illuminated	
Honley	137
Emulate	137
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
new Firbeck	138
new Ios	139
new Milos	140
new Broxa	141
Scale	142
Allerston	143
Wrose	144
Physique	145
Kilnsea	146
Stanza	147
Eske	148
Copse	148
Espada	149
Elion	149
Novas	150
Spool	150
Non Illuminated	
Shibden	151

What's new and trending this season...











Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector

Cabinets

		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging			Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	Wireless Charging Pad	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
new Crambeck	130	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
new Brierley	131	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
new Lissett	132	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
new Andros	133	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Nostell	134	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Thurcroft	135	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	
Hanlith	136	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Honley	137										●	●	
Emulate	137										●	●	

Mirrors

		Lighting		Control		Music	Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	**Bluetooth®** Wireless Technology	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options	Slim Depth	Portrait or Landscape Hanging
new Firbeck	138	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●
new Ios	139	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	
new Milos	140	●	●		●		●			●			
new Broxa	141	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●
Scale	142	●		●			●	●	●	●			●
Allerston	143	●			●		●	●	●	●			●
Wrose	144	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Physique	145	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Kilnsea	146	●			●		●			●	●		●
Stanza	147	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Eske	148	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Copse	148	●		●			●			●	●		●
Espada	149	●			●		●			●			●
Elion	149	●	●	●			●			●	●		
Novas	150	●			●		●			●	●	●	
Spool	150	●		●			●			●			●
Shibden	151										●		●

Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

LED Lighting
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.

Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Heated Demister
Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.

Charging Sockets
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.

Play Music
Seamlessly stream music into your bathroom.

IP44 Rated
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.

Internal Shelves
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.

INSTINCT®

Find your perfect light

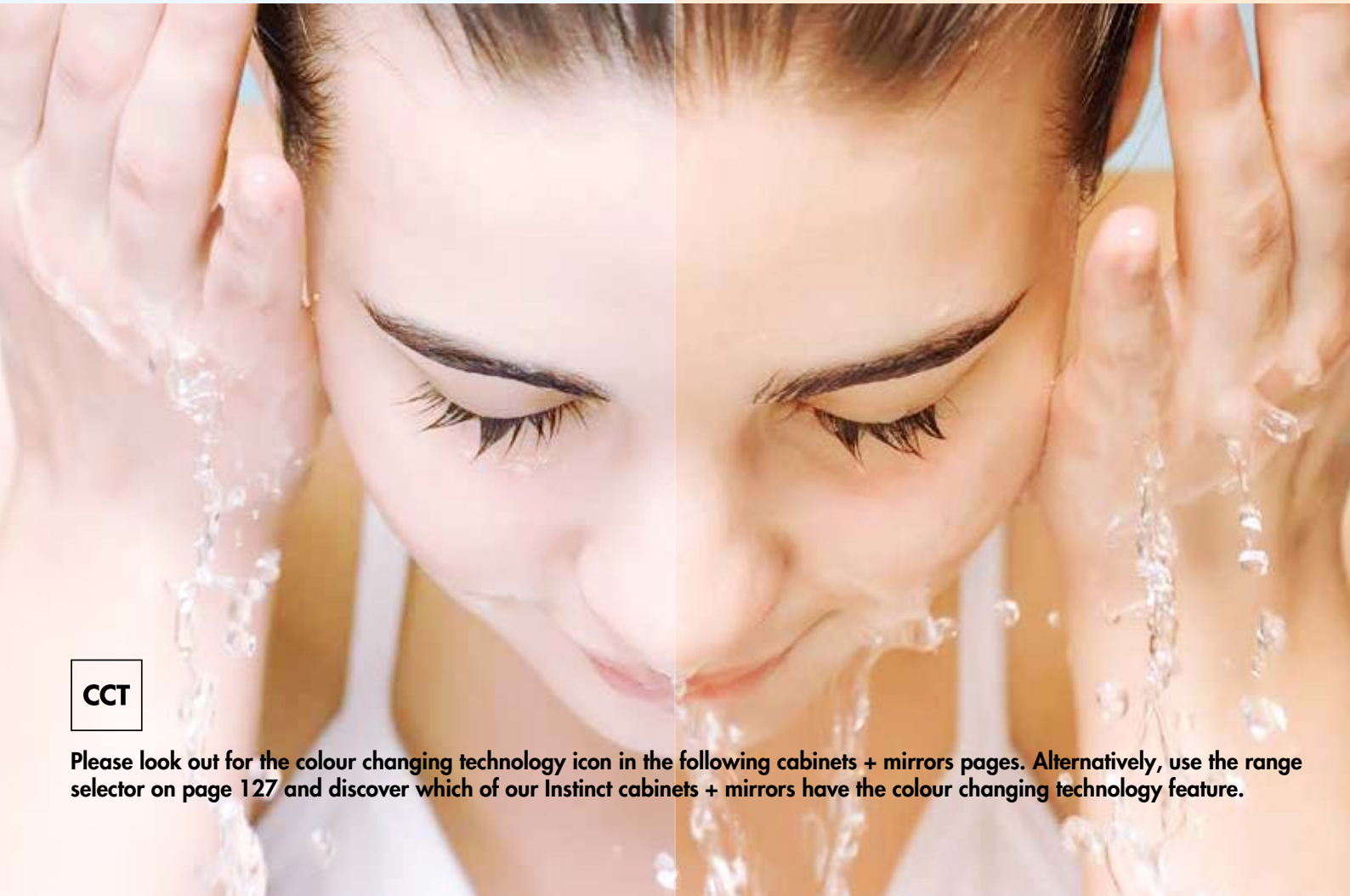
Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.

Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight. Or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

**Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)*

Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

6000K **Cool to warm** **2700K**



CCT

Please look out for the colour changing technology icon in the following cabinets + mirrors pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 127 and discover which of our Instinct cabinets + mirrors have the colour changing technology feature.

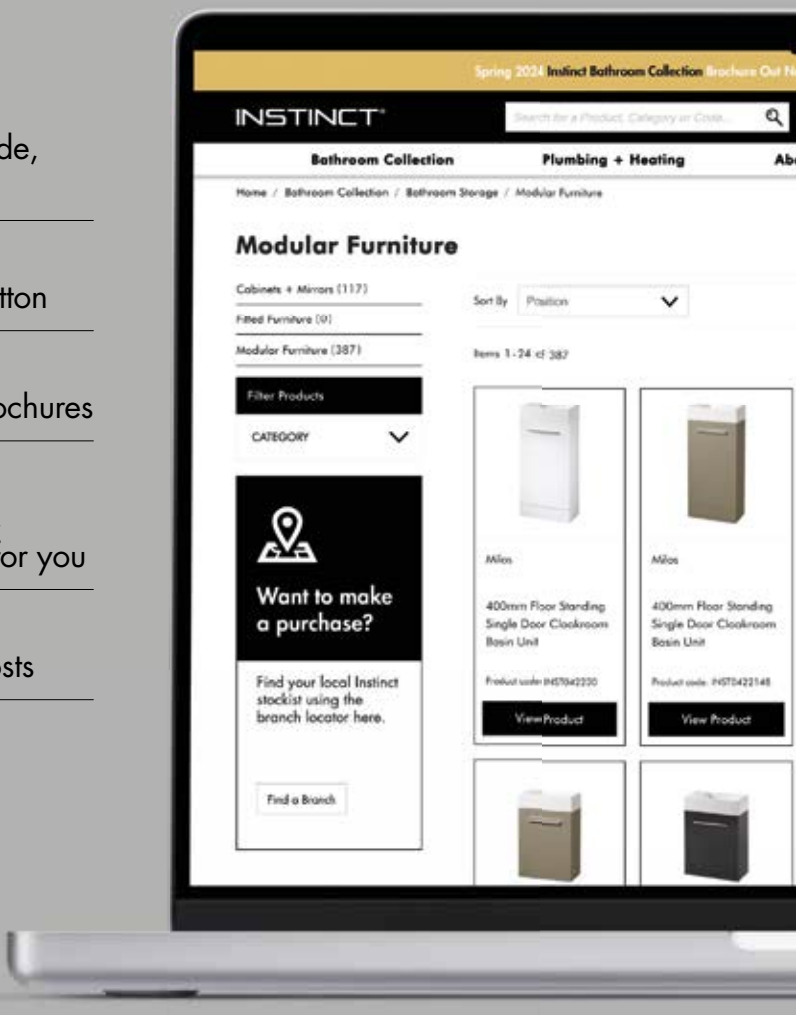
INSTINCT®

New Website Live!

What's new on instinctproducts.co.uk

Log-on and keep up-to-date with all the latest product launches and news from Instinct + Instinct Pro.

- **Over 3,000 products online**
  Enhanced search functionality – search by code, colour or description to find what you need
- **Instinct + Instinct Pro collections online**
  Find the product you need at the click of a button
- **Download documents**
  Product specification, installation guides + brochures
- **Find your nearest branch**
  Use the branch finder to make your purchase, discover what our member branches can do for you
- **Social channels**
  Like and subscribe for all the latest news + posts



Scan here to visit instinctproducts.co.uk

Crambeck

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



Crambeck Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black or Brass Trim
Shelves – Four internal shelves
Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal mirrored doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – Super bright LED lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation
Dimensions –
500(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)
650(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
800(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
1000(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

IP44 LED CCT

Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06067	Single Door	£594.00
INST06068	Double Door	£707.00
INST06069	Double Door	£821.00
INST06070	Double Door	£934.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06083	Single Door	£707.00
INST06084	Double Door	£821.00
INST06085	Double Door	£934.00
INST06086	Double Door	£1047.00

Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06075	Single Door	£707.00
INST06076	Double Door	£821.00
INST06077	Double Door	£934.00
INST06078	Double Door	£1047.00

Black Trim – Black Sides		
INST06071	Single Door	£707.00
INST06072	Double Door	£821.00
INST06073	Double Door	£934.00
INST06074	Double Door	£1047.00

Brass Trim – Black Sides		
INST06087	Single Door	£707.00
INST06088	Double Door	£821.00
INST06089	Double Door	£934.00
INST06090	Double Door	£1047.00

INST06067



INST06072



INST06077



INST06078



Brierley



Handheld vanity mirror with 5x magnification





Brierley Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium
Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with adjustable 2700K–6400K LED CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control, brightness and internal ambient downlight mirrored back panel
Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification
Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket
Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06064)
700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06065)
700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06066)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST06064	Single Door	£651.00
INST06065	Double Door	£843.00
INST06066	Double Door	£956.00

INST06064



INST06065



INST06066



Lissett

Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components





Lissett Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black with mirrored sides
Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – Super bright LED lighting
Charging – Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
Touch Controls – LEDs on/off with intuitive controls
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation
Dimensions –
664(h) x 481(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06079)
664(h) x 641(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06080)
664(h) x 841(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06081)
664(h) x 1041(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06082)



INST06079	Single Door	£521.00
INST06080	Double Door	£679.00
INST06081	Double Door	£792.00
INST06082	Double Door	£951.00

INST06079



INST06080



INST06081

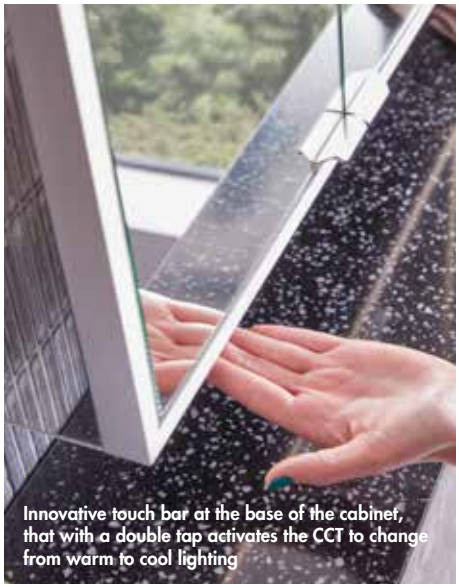


INST06082



Andros



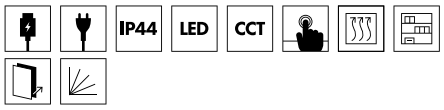


Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting



Andros Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium
Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB charging devices
Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06061)
700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06062)
700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06063)



INST06061	Single Door	£678.00
INST06062	Double Door	£791.00
INST06063	Double Door	£904.00

INST06061



INST06062



INST06063



Nostell

Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components



INST06046



Mirrored interior.
Can be surface mounted or recessed



Wireless charging pad

INST06045



INST06046



INST06047



Nostell Recessed or Surface Mounted Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black framed with mirrored sides
Shelves – Open storage with five adjustable shelves
Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad
Lighting – Bright LED lighting, colour changing + dimming
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation
Dimensions –
800(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06045)
800(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06046)
800(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06047)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST06045	Single Door	£827.00
INST06046	Double Door	£964.00
INST06047	Double Door	£1080.00

Thurcroft


Dimmable LED lighting


USB + USB-C charging socket


INST06038

Thurcroft Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored sides
Shelves – Five internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad
Lighting – Super bright LED lighting with colour changing, dimmable LED lighting,
ambient + internal lighting,
CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control
Dimensions –
700(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06037)
700(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06038)
700(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06039)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST06037	Single Door	£741.00
INST06038	Double Door	£836.00
INST06039	Double Door	£986.00

INST06037



INST06038



INST06039



Hanlith

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components




Integrated charging socket


Touch controls

INST06049



INST06050



INST06051



Hanlith Aluminium Cabinet

Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Lighting – LED lighting
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)
Dimensions –
650(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06049)
650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06050)
650(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06051)

IP44 LED

INST06049	Single Door	£500.00
INST06050	Double Door	£610.00
INST06051	Double Door	£720.00

Honley / Emulate

INST06040



INST06041



Honley Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror door with frame.
Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06040)
700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06041)

INST06040	Single Door	£383.00
INST06041	Double Door	£437.00



INST06029



INST06030



Emulate Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides
Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors
Single door cabinet right hand hinged
Dimensions –
650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06029)
650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06030)

INST06029	Single Door	£227.00
INST06030	Double Door	£296.00



Firbeck

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components





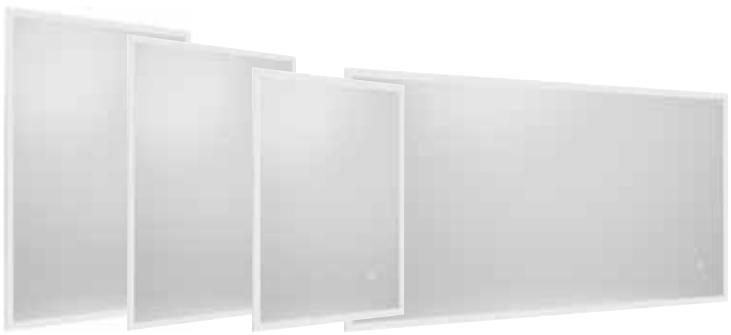
Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INST050117 + INST050118)
Dimensions –
600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050116)
700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050117)
800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050118)
600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050119)
600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (INST050120)
800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (INST050121)
800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST050122)
700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST050123)

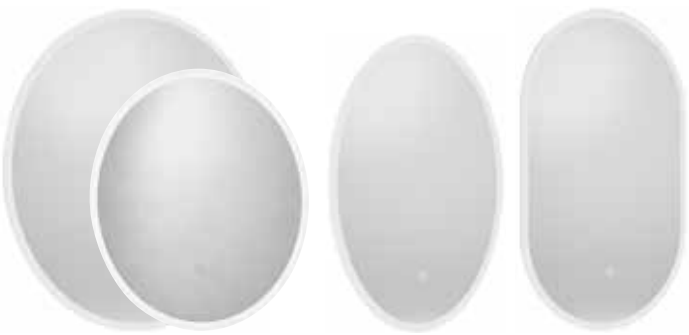
IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

INST050116	Rectangular	£356.00
INST050117	Rectangular	£384.00
INST050118	Rectangular	£416.00
INST050119	Rectangular	£563.00
INST050120	Circular – ø600mm	£365.00
INST050121	Circular – ø800mm	£457.00
INST050122	Oval	£396.00
INST050123	Pill	£368.00

INST050119 INST050118 INST050117 INST050116



INST050121 INST050120 INST050122 INST050123



Ios







Ios LED Illuminated Mirror

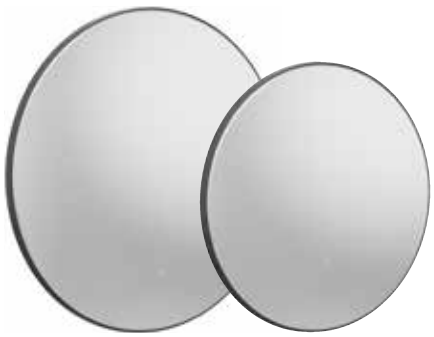
Finish – Black or Brass Trim
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – Backlit design with double tap
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame
Dimensions –
600(diameter) x 30(d) mm
(INST050124 + INST050126)
800(diameter) x 30(d) mm
(INST050125 + INST050127)

IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

Black Finish		
INST050124	Circular – ø600mm	£373.00
INST050125	Circular – ø800mm	£373.00

Brass Finish		
INST050126	Circular – ø600mm	£452.00
INST050127	Circular – ø800mm	£452.00

INST050125 INST050124



INST050127 INST050126

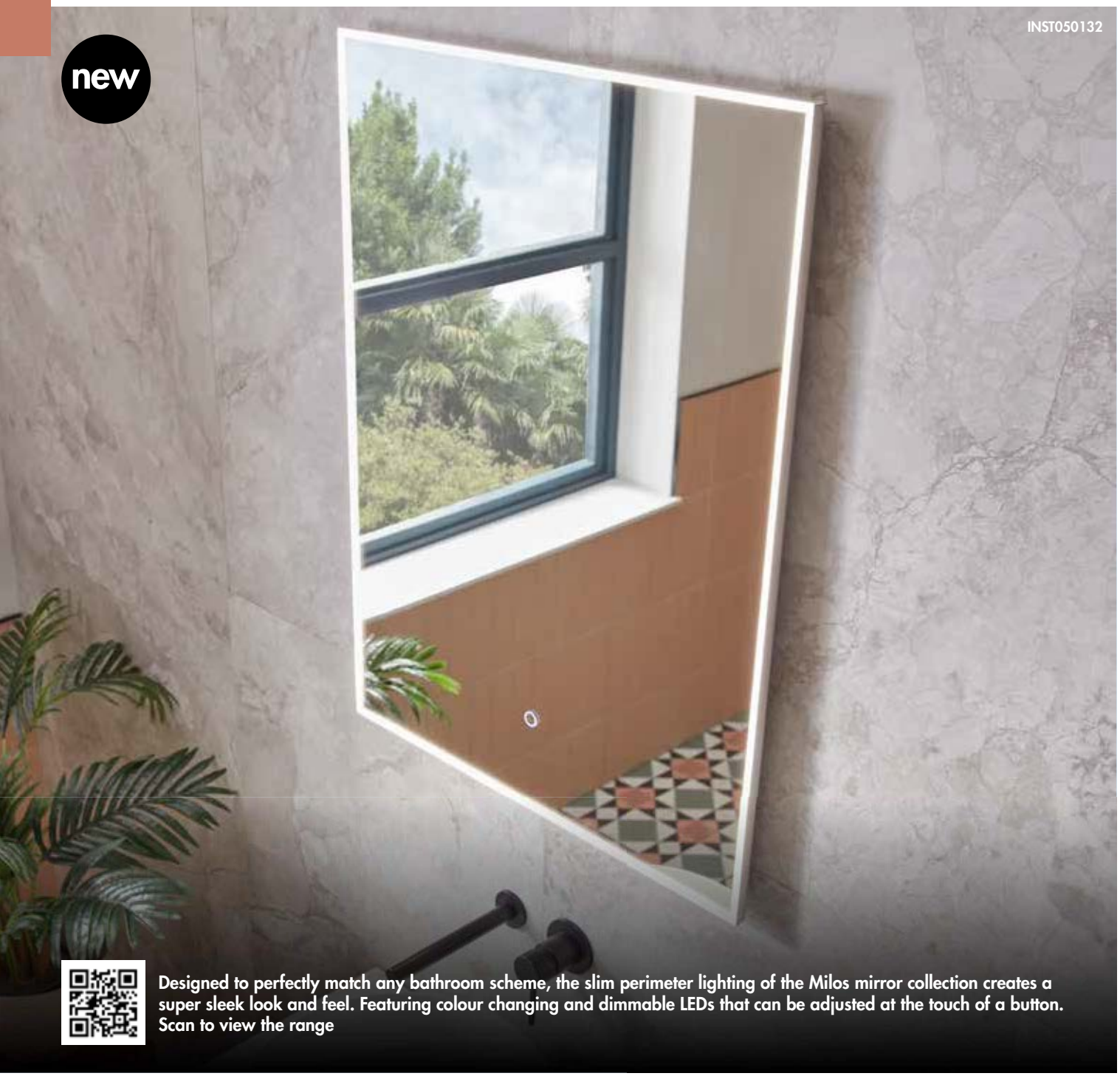


Milos

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components





INST050132



INST050131



Milos LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Aluminium
Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
Design – A sleek slim depth
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050131)
800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050132)

IP44 | LED | CCT

INST050131	£368.00
INST050132	£425.00

Broxa



Includes colour changing technology to adjust the lighting temperature and brightness to the time of day and task in hand.



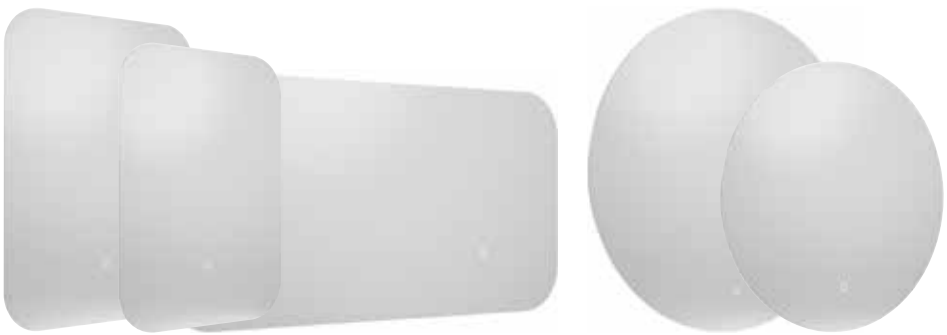
Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
(INST050111, INST050112 + INST050113)
Dimensions –
500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050111)
600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050112)
1000(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050113)
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (INST050114)
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (INST050115)

IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

INST050111	Rectangular	£283.00
INST050112	Rectangular	£329.00
INST050113	Rectangular	£396.00
INST050114	Circular – ø600mm	£283.00
INST050115	Circular – ø800mm	£351.00

INST050112 INST050111 INST050113 INST050115 INST050114



Scale

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

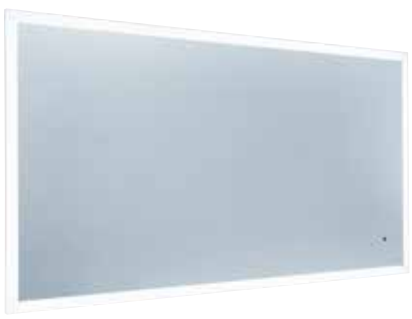
2 Years on Electrical Components


INST05039


INST05018


Charging socket

INST05039



INST05018



INST05037



Scale LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Hanging – Can be hung landscape or portrait (INST05018)
Charging – Shaver socket and USB socket
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05037)
600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05018)
600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05039)

IP44 LED

INST05037	£493.00
INST05018	£551.00
INST05039	£552.00

Allerston



Allerston LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Bright LED lighting
Charging – Shaver socket and USB socket
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05097)
800(h) x 600(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05098)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05099)

IP44 LED

INST05097	£500.00
INST05098	£549.00
INST05099	£614.00

INST05097



INST05098



INST05099



Wrose

Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components



INST05063



INST05065



INST05064



Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Bring music into your bathroom routine with integrated **Bluetooth®** wireless technology.

Technology – **Bluetooth®** connectivity in a super slim product
Lighting – LED lighting, colour changing, dimming
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 31(d) mm (INST05063)
600(diameter) mm (INST05064)
800(diameter) mm (INST05065)

IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

INST05063	Rectangular	£438.00
INST05064	Circular – ø600mm	£438.00
INST05065	Circular – ø800mm	£537.00

Physique







Physique LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, white or brass framed
Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless infrared sensor
Dimensions –
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05033, INST05034, INST05089)
800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05090)
700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05066)
800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05067)
650(h) x 490(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05068 + INST05091)

IP44 | LED | CCT | IR

White Finish		
INST05033	Circular – ø600mm	£458.00

Black Finish		
INST05034	Circular – ø600mm	£458.00
INST05068	Oval	£408.00
INST05066	Rectangular	£431.00
INST05067	Pill	£454.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
new **INST05089**	Circular – ø600mm	£440.00
new **INST05090**	Circular – ø800mm	£670.00
new **INST05091**	Oval	£471.00

Black INST05066 | Black INST05067 | Black INST05068 | Brushed Brass INST05091 | Brushed Brass INST05090 | White INST05033 | Black INST05034 | Brushed Brass INST05089



Kilnsea

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components







Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology or Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology
Lighting – LED illumination
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
(INST05086 + INST050128)
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (INST05086)
600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05087 + INST050129)
800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05088 + INST050130)

IP44 LED

INST05086 INST050128 INST05088 INST050130 INST05087 INST050129



Brass Finish		
new **INST050128**	Rectangular	£401.00
new **INST050129**	Circular – ø600mm	£398.00
new **INST050130**	Circular – ø800mm	£452.00

Black Finish		
INST05086	Rectangular	£418.00
INST05087	Circular – ø600mm	£378.00
INST05088	Circular – ø800mm	£491.00

Stanza



Stanza Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Technology – **Bluetooth®** connectivity in a super slim 25mm product
Lighting – LED illumination
Dimensions –
600(diameter) mm (INST05062)
700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST05092)

IP44 | LED | SLIM

INST05062	Circular	£376.00
new **INST05092**	Rectangular	£472.00

INST05092



INST05062



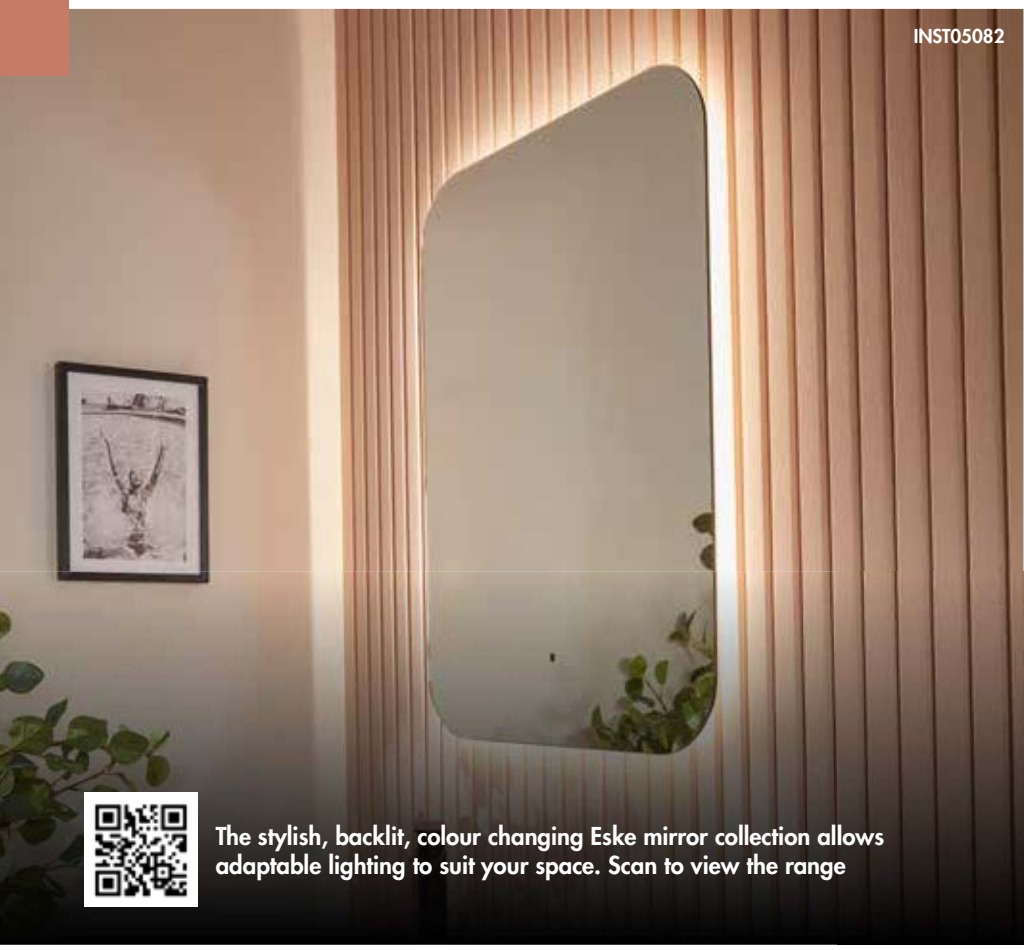


Eske / Copse

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



INST05082 INST05083



Eske LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless infrared sensor
Dimensions –
800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05080)
700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05081)
800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05082)
600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05083)
800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05084)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST05080	Rectangular	£331.00
INST05081	Rectangular	£334.00
INST05082	Rectangular	£354.00
INST05083	Circular	£354.00
INST05084	Circular	£425.00



INST05050 INST05078 INST05079



Copse LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting
Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05049)
800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05050)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05051)
600(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05078)
800(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05079)

IP44 LED IR

INST05049	Rectangular	£276.00
INST05050	Rectangular	£305.00
INST05051	Rectangular	£350.00
new **INST05078**	Circular – ø600mm	£367.00
new **INST05079**	Circular – ø800mm	£437.00

Espada / Elion

INST05045 INST05046



INST05085

Espada LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – LED perimeter lighting
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05045)
800(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05046)
800(h) x 400(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05085)

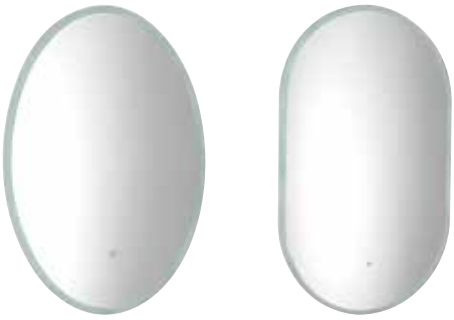
IP44 LED

INST05045	£375.00
INST05046	£385.00
new **INST05085**	£307.00



INST05045

INST05030 INST05031



Elion LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless infrared sensor
Dimensions –
650(h) x 490(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05030)
800(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05031)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST05030	Oval	£380.00
INST05031	Pill	£444.00



INST05030

Novas / Spool

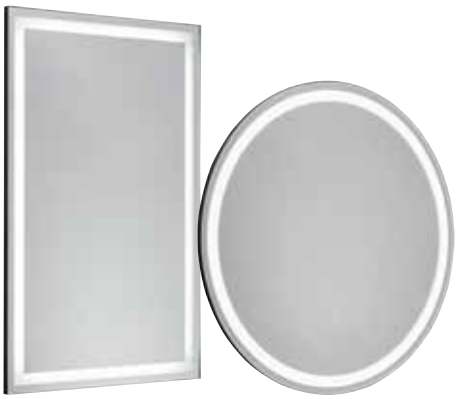
Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors
2 **Years** on Electrical Components



Rectangular Mirror
INST05061

Circular Mirror
INST05060



Novas LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black powder coated frame, super slim (Only 23mm depth)
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – LED illumination
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05061)
600(diameter) mm (INST05060)

IP44 | LED | SLIM

INST05061	Rectangular	£319.00
INST05060	Circular	£323.00



INST05053

INST05052



INST05054

Spool LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Lighting – LED lighting
Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
Dimensions –
800(h) x 600(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05053)
700(h) x 450(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05052)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05054)

IP44 | LED | IR

INST05052	£234.00
INST05053	£273.00
INST05054	£320.00

Shibden

Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black or brushed brass framed
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (INST05071 + INST05072)
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05071)
800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05072)
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05073 + INST05094)
800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05074 + INST05095)
800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05075)
700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05076 + INST05096)

Black Finish		
INST05071	Rectangular	£157.00
INST05072	Rectangular	£192.00
INST05075	Pill	£201.00
INST05073	Circular	£147.00
INST05074	Circular	£210.00
INST05076	Oval	£194.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
new **INST05094**	Circular	£182.00
new **INST05095**	Circular	£251.00
new **INST05096**	Oval	£213.00


INST05072


INST05095

Black **INST05071**


Black **INST05072**


Black **INST05075**


Black **INST05076** Brushed Brass **INST05096**


Black **INST05074** Brushed Brass **INST05095**

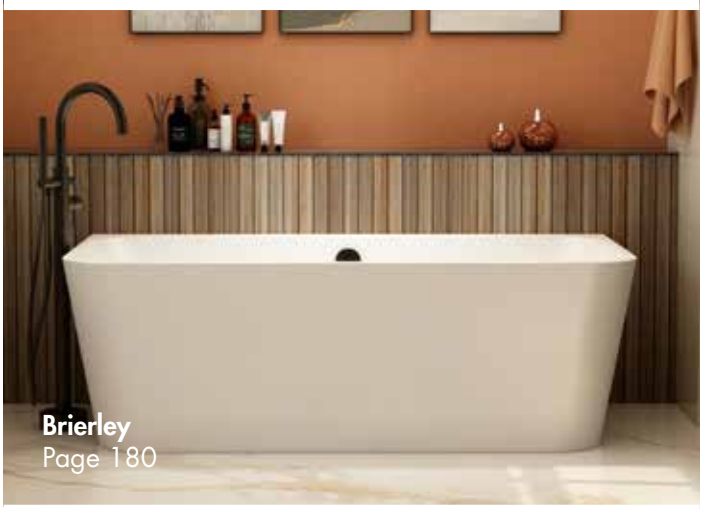

Black **INST05073** Brushed Brass **INST05094**

Baths

Section	Page No.
Instinct Cast + Premiercast Baths	
Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	158
Rushmere	162
Parham	165
Kirton	166
Instinct Cast Shower Baths	
Nowton	160
new Nowton Keyhole	161
Rushmere	164
Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	158
Rushmere	162
Parham	165
Kirton	166
Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths	
Nowton	160
new Nowton Keyhole	161
Rushmere	164
Kirton	167
Instinct Bath Panels	
Universal Side + End Panels	157
Freestanding Baths	
Traditional Freestanding Baths	
Hemsworth	168
Kensington	168
Fitzwilliam	169
Firth	170
Kinsley	170
Freestanding Bath Accessories	171
Contemporary Freestanding Baths	
Malham	172
Dunsdale	172
Eshton	173
Hessay	173
new Azerley	174
new Nostell	174
Ledstone	175
Ryhill	175
Edstone	176
Darton	176
Talaria	177
Keros	177
Nuance	178
Pittem	178
Wave	179
Loch	179
Espada	180
new Brierley	180
new Skean	181
Elion	181

What's new and trending this season...







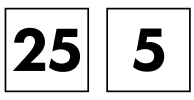
Baths Range Selector

Baths

Instinct Cast		Design		Bath Style					Features		
Range	Page No.	Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
new Nowton	158-159, 160	●		●	●	●				●	
Rushmere	162-163, 164	●		●	●	●				●	
Parham	165	●		●	●					●	
Kirton	166, 167	●		●	●	●				●	
Instinct Premiercast											
new Nowton	158-159, 160	●		●	●	●				●	
Rushmere	162-163, 164	●		●	●	●				●	
Parham	165	●		●	●					●	
Kirton	166, 167	●		●	●	●				●	
Freestanding Baths											
Hemsworth	168		●		●				●	●	
Kensington	168		●	●			●		●	●	
Fitzwilliam	169		●	●		●			●	●	
Firth	170		●		●		●		●	●	
Kinsley	170		●		●					●	
Malham	172	●			●					●	
Dunsdale	172	●			●						●
Eshton	173	●			●						●
Hessay	173	●			●						●
new Azerley	174	●			●					●	
new Nostell	174	●			●					●	
Ledstone	175	●			●					●	
Ryhill	175	●			●					●	
Edstone	176	●			●					●	
Darton	176	●			●					●	
Talaria	177	●			●						●
Keros	177	●			●					●	
Nuance	178	●			●			●		●	
Pittem	178	●			●			●		●	
Wave	179	●			●					●	
Loch	179	●			●					●	
Espada	180	●			●						●
new Brierley	180	●			●						●
new Skean	181	●					●				●
Elion	181	●			●					●	

Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a twenty five year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five year guarantee.



Water Capacity
Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast
For durability and strength

All Instinct Cast baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards for maximum strength and durability.

- Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels
- Each bath is finished with a grey stoplight durable finish
- 25 year guarantee
- Hand finished in the UK



Instinct Premiercast
The ultimate premium bath

Instinct Premiercast baths are the ultimate premium bath. All baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards with 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Each layer bonded with resin and applied by hand for maximum strength and durability.

- Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels
- Each bath is finished with a blue stoplight durable finish
- 25 year guarantee
- Hand finished in the UK



Baths Collection

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton Collection

Nowton Single Ended Bath



	1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSNOW024	INSNOW023	INSNOW022	INSNOW021	INSNOW020	INSNOW019	INSNOW018
Instinct Premiercast	INSNOW007	INSNOW006	INSNOW005	INSNOW004	INSNOW003	INSNOW002	INSNOW001

Rushmere Collection

Rushmere Single Ended Bath



	1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
Instinct Premiercast	INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

Kirton Collection

Kirton Single Ended Bath



	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 750mm
Instinct Cast	INSKIR014	INSKIR015
Instinct Premiercast	INSKIR001	INSKIR002

Parham Collection

Parham Single Ended Bath

	1675 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSPA003
Instinct Premiercast	INSPA001

Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	**INSNOW026**	**INSNOW025**
INSNOW010	**INSNOW008**	**INSNOW009**

Nowton Shower Bath



1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSNOW028	**INSNOW029**	**INSNOW030**	**INSNOW031**
INSNOW013	**INSNOW014**	**INSNOW011**	**INSNOW012**

Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW036	**INSNOW035**	**INSNOW034**
INSNOW039	**INSNOW038**	**INSNOW037**

Rushmere Double Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSRU022	**INSRU021**	**INSRU020**
INSRU008	**INSRU007**	**INSRU006**

Rushmere Shower Bath



1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU023	**INSRU024**	**INSRU025**	**INSRU026**
INSRU011	**INSRU012**	**INSRU009**	**INSRU010**

Kirton Double Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm
INSKIR017	**INSKIR016**
INSKIR004	**INSKIR003**

Kirton Shower Bath



1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSKIR007	**INSKIR008**	**INSKIR005**	**INSKIR006**

Parham Double Ended Bath



1675 x 750mm
INSPA004
INSPA002

Bath Panels

Nowton



1700 **INSNOW032**	1500 **INSNOW033**

Rushmere



1700 **INSRU027**	1500 **INSRU028**

Kirton



1700 **INSKIR011**	1500 **INSKIR009**
1700 **INSKIR012**	1500 **INSKIR010**

Universal Side + End Panels

1700 **INSUV004**	700 **INSUV001**
1800 **INSUV005**	750 **INSUV002**
	800 **INSUV003**

Nowton

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions – 555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm
555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm,
555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm,
555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

140 Litres	154 Litres	165 Litres	175 Litres	185 Litres	195 Litres	220 Litres
INSNOW001 INSNOW018	INSNOW002 INSNOW019	INSNOW003 INSNOW020	INSNOW004 INSNOW021	INSNOW005 INSNOW022	INSNOW006 INSNOW023	INSNOW007 INSNOW024

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	**INSNOW001**	£488.00	**INSNOW018**	£319.00
1400 x 700mm	**INSNOW002**	£488.00	**INSNOW019**	£319.00
1500 x 700mm	**INSNOW003**	£488.00	**INSNOW020**	£319.00
1600 x 700mm	**INSNOW004**	£500.00	**INSNOW021**	£319.00
1700 x 700mm	**INSNOW005**	£517.00	**INSNOW022**	£319.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSNOW006**	£577.00	**INSNOW023**	£359.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSNOW007**	£634.00	**INSNOW024**	£455.00



1800 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended



1600 x 700mm
Single Ended



1500 x 700mm
Single Ended



1400 x 700mm
Single Ended



1300 x 700mm
Single Ended

Nowton



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

180 Litres | 185 Litres | 200 Litres

INSNOW009 INSNOW008 INSNOW010
INSNOW025 INSNOW026 INSNOW027



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	**INSNOW009**	£517.00	**INSNOW025**	£355.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSNOW008**	£559.00	**INSNOW026**	£399.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSNOW010**	£634.00	**INSNOW027**	£465.00

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths







Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)
+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 157 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres | 200 Litres

INSNOW011 INSNOW013
INSNOW030 INSNOW028
INSNOW012 INSNOW014
INSNOW031 INSNOW029



1700 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1700 x 850mm **Right Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Right Handed**

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW013**	£649.00	**INSNOW028**	£419.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£179.00	**INSNOW032**	£179.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1113.00	Total	£883.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW011**	£629.00	**INSNOW030**	£409.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW033**	£169.00	**INSNOW033**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1083.00	Total	£863.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW014**	£649.00	**INSNOW029**	£419.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£179.00	**INSNOW032**	£179.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1113.00	Total	£883.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW012**	£629.00	**INSNOW031**	£409.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW033**	£169.00	**INSNOW033**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1083.00	Total	£863.00

Nowton







Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 157 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres — INSNOW034 INSNOW037
200 Litres — INSNOW035 INSNOW038
210 Litres — INSNOW036 INSNOW039



1800 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended

1700 Keyhole Baths

Dimensions – 430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm

1700 x 700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSNOW037**	£520.00	**INSNOW034**	£375.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£179.00	**INSNOW032**	£179.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW040**	£285.00	**INSNOW040**	£285.00
	Total	£984.00	Total	£839.00

1700 x 750 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 750 Shower Bath	**INSNOW038**	£530.00	**INSNOW035**	£385.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£179.00	**INSNOW032**	£179.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW040**	£285.00	**INSNOW040**	£285.00
	Total	£994.00	Total	£849.00

1800 Keyhole Baths

Dimensions – 430(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

1800 x 800 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1800 x 800 Shower Bath	**INSNOW039**	£540.00	**INSNOW036**	£395.00
1800 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSUV005**	£179.00	**INSUV005**	£179.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW040**	£285.00	**INSNOW040**	£285.00
	Total	£1004.00	Total	£859.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions – 555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm
555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm
555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm, 555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm
Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm Single Ended
1700 x 750mm Single Ended
1700 x 700mm Single Ended
1600 x 700mm Single Ended
1500 x 700mm Single Ended

145 Litres	150 Litres	155 Litres	170 Litres	210 Litres
INSRU001	INSRU002	INSRU003	INSRU004	INSRU005
INSRU015	INSRU016	INSRU017	INSRU018	INSRU019

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	**INSRU001**	£489.00	**INSRU015**	£299.00
1600 x 700mm	**INSRU002**	£489.00	**INSRU016**	£299.00
1700 x 700mm	**INSRU003**	£489.00	**INSRU017**	£279.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSRU004**	£579.00	**INSRU018**	£335.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSRU005**	£639.00	**INSRU019**	£425.00

Rushmere



Double Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

150 Litres INSRU006 INSRU020
165 Litres INSRU007 INSRU021
180 Litres INSRU008 INSRU022



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	**INSRU006**	£529.00	**INSRU020**	£335.00
1700 x 750	**INSRU007**	£589.00	**INSRU021**	£379.00
1800 x 800	**INSRU008**	£629.00	**INSRU022**	£445.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths







Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) +
INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 157 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres
INSRU009
INSRU025
INSRU010
INSRU026

195 Litres
INSRU011
INSRU023
INSRU012
INSRU024



1700 x 850mm
Left Handed



1700 x 850mm
Right Handed



1500 x 850mm
Left Handed



1500 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU011**	£619.00	**INSRU023**	£389.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU027**	£169.00	**INSRU027**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£270.00	**INSRU030**	£270.00
		Total £1058.00		Total £828.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU009**	£609.00	**INSRU025**	£389.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU028**	£159.00	**INSRU028**	£159.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£270.00	**INSRU030**	£270.00
		Total £1038.00		Total £818.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU012**	£619.00	**INSRU024**	£389.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU027**	£169.00	**INSRU027**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£270.00	**INSRU030**	£270.00
		Total £1058.00		Total £828.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU010**	£609.00	**INSRU026**	£389.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU028**	£159.00	**INSRU028**	£159.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£270.00	**INSRU030**	£270.00
		Total £1038.00		Total £818.00

Parham



Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions –
555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (Single Ended Baths)
550(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (Double Ended Baths)
Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

160 Litres INSPA001 INSPA003
180 Litres INSPA002 INSPA007

1675 x 700mm
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths				
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 700	**INSPA001**	£529.00	**INSPA003**	£329.00

Double Ended Baths				
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 750	**INSPA002**	£599.00	**INSPA004**	£379.00

Kirton

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Double Ended Bath

Single Ended Bath

Kirton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions – 545(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

175 Litres 190 Litres

INSKIR001 INSKIR002
INSKIR003 INSKIR004



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	**INSKIR001**	£475.00	**INSKIR014**	£319.00
1700 x 750	**INSKIR002**	£546.00	**INSKIR015**	£359.00

Double Ended Baths

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 750	**INSKIR003**	£546.00	**INSKIR016**	£399.00
1800 x 800	**INSKIR004**	£630.00	**INSKIR017**	£465.00

Kirton







Kirton Instinct Premiercast P Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable

Please see page 157 for Kirton bath panel and universal end panels.

165 Litres
INSKIR005
INSKIR006

185 Litres
INSKIR007
INSKIR008



1700 x 850mm
Left Handed



1700 x 850mm
Right Handed



1500 x 850mm
Left Handed



1500 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 700(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 700(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR007**	£604.00
1700 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR011**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1077.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR005**	£589.00
1500 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR009**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1062.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 700(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 700(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR008**	£604.00
1700 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR012**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1077.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR006**	£589.00
1500 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR010**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1062.00

Hemsworth / Kensington

Guarantees
5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Hemsworth Double Ended Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
620(h) x 1695(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801301)
620(h) x 1795(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801302)

163 Litres INST801301 185 Litres INST801302

INST801301	£842.00
INST801302	£867.00





Kensington Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
775(h) x 1555(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)
775(h) x 1685(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

149 Litres INST801303 164 Litres INST801304

INST801303	£881.00
INST801304	£906.00



Fitzwilliam

Fitzwilliam Single Ended Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
635(h) x 1470(w) x 735(d) mm (INST801305)
635(h) x 1780(w) x 800(d) mm (INST801306)

152 Litres INST801305 213 Litres INST801306

INST801305	£795.00
INST801306	£832.00





White

Fitzwilliam Shower Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Bath Screen – Not included
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Dimensions – 640(h) x 1685(w) x 750(d) mm

177 Litres

INST801321L	Left Hand Shower Bath	£847.00
INST801321R	Right Hand Shower Bath	£847.00



Fitzwilliam
Shower Bath
INST801321L



White

Firth / Kinsley

Guarantees
5 Years on Freestanding Baths


White

Firth Double Ended Slipper Bath

Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions – 770(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm

INST801307 £895.00




White





Roll Top Bath Waste Pack

Finish – Chrome

INST237EWEA381

£122.00

Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug + Chain Bath Waste

Finish – Chrome

INST237EWEA368-N

£322.00

Kinsley Freestanding Bath

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions – 740(h) x 1770(w) x 785(d) mm

INST801310 £1330.00



Freestanding Bath Accessories

Bath Wastes



1½" Stowaway Bath Waste (Exposed)
Finish – Chrome

35344101 £129.00



1½" Standard Pop Up Bath Waste (Exposed)
Finish – Chrome

35344201 £228.00



1½" Click Clack Bath Waste (Exposed)
Finish – Chrome

35344301 £215.00



new

Traditional Exposed Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Brushed Nickel

47075 £170.00



1½" Shallow P Trap (Exposed)
Finish – Chrome

35344501 £64.00



1½" Ultra Shallow P Trap (Exposed)
Finish – Chrome

35344401 £86.00

Waste Kit





Chain Waste Kit
Finish – Chrome
Kit Includes – Waste, P Trap + Telescopic Pipe Shrouds (Exposed)

35344701 £345.00

Waste Pipe



Outlet Waste Pipe (Exposed) 42mm Dia.
Finish – Chrome

35344601 £78.00

Malham / Dunsdale

Guarantees
5 **Years** on Freestanding Baths

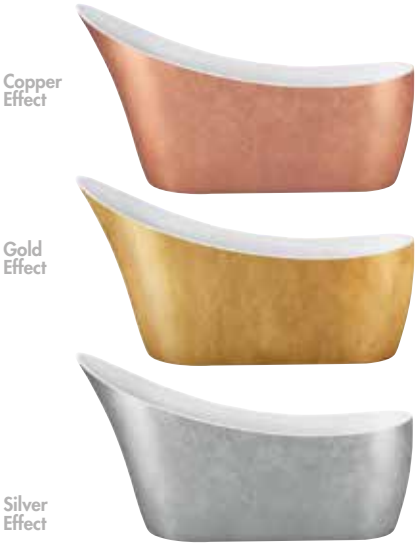


Malham Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions – 595-900(h) x 1720(w) x 712(d) mm

234 Litres

INSTEA106CO	Copper Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA106GO	Gold Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA106SV	Silver Effect	£2349.00





Dunsdale Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Metal Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions – 700(h) x 1750(w) x 800(d) mm

227 Litres

INSTEA107MT		£2249.00



Eshton / Hessay

Eshton Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver, Marble Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1800(w) x 820(d) mm
580(h) x 1695(w) x 795(d) mm
580(h) x 1495(w) x 745(d) mm

INSTEA101CO	1800 x 820 – Copper Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA101GO	1800 x 820 – Gold Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA101SV	1800 x 820 – Silver Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA101WM	1800 x 820 – Marble Effect	£2049.00
INSTEA102CO	1695 x 795 – Copper Effect	£2299.00
INSTEA102GO	1695 x 795 – Gold Effect	£2299.00
INSTEA102SV	1695 x 795 – Silver Effect	£2299.00
INSTEA102WM	1695 x 795 – Marble Effect	£1999.00
INSTEA103CO	1495 x 745 – Copper Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA103GO	1495 x 745 – Gold Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA103SV	1495 x 745 – Silver Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA103WM	1495 x 745 – Marble Effect	£1949.00




Silver Effect

Hessay Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
695(h) x 1805(w) x 785(d) mm
695(h) x 1705(w) x 755(d) mm

INSTEA104CO	1805 x 785 – Copper Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA104GO	1805 x 785 – Gold Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA104SV	1805 x 785 – Silver Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA105CO	1705 x 755 – Copper Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA105GO	1705 x 755 – Gold Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA105SV	1705 x 755 – Silver Effect	£2249.00




Gold Effect

Azerley / Nostell

Guarantees
5 **Years** on Freestanding Baths



Azerley Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
620(h) x 1700(w) x 820(d) mm (INST901700)
620(h) x 1700(w) x 820(d) mm (INST901701)

301 Litres

INST901700	White	£2340.00
INST901701	Matt White	£2484.00



Nostell Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901600)
580(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901601)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901602)

222 Litres **248 Litres** **255 Litres**
INST901600 INST901601 INST901602

INST901600	£2052.00
INST901601	£2157.00
INST901602	£2235.00

Ledstone / Ryhill

Ledstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm

245 Litres

INSLE001	£1778.00





Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INSRY001 + INSRY003)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (INSRY002 + INSRY004)

229 Litres INSRY001 INSRY003
290 Litres INSRY002 INSRY004

INSRY001	White	£1503.00
new **INSRY003**	Matt Black	£1500.00
INSRY002	White	£1674.00
new **INSRY004**	Matt Black	£1650.00





Edstone / Darton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1500(w) x 640(d) mm (INSED001)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (INSED002)

165 Litres INSED001
214 Litres INSED002

INSED003	£1490.00
INSED002	£1640.00





Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Pop up Included (Chrome)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 710(d) mm (INSDA001)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 790(d) mm (INSDA002)

222 Litres INSDA001
266 Litres INSDA002

INSDA001	£1462.00
INSDA002	£1559.00



Talaria / Keros

Talaria Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – No overflow
Dimensions –
850(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm
850(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm

167 Litres

INST901309	White	£1122.00
INST901309BLK	Black	£1199.00





Keros Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)
740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

226 Litres

INST901204	White	£1078.00
INST901204MW	Matt White	£1409.00





Nuance / Pittem

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Nuance Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1800(w) x 860(d) mm

293 Litres

INST901311 £1261.00





Pittem Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions – 595(h) x 1800(w) x 840(d) mm

294 Litres

INST901312 £1239.00



Wave / Loch

Wave Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901406)
720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901407)
720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901402)
720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901403)

new **INST901406**	£1170.00
new **INST901407**	£1183.00
INST901402	£1184.00
INST901403	£1225.00




White

Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions – 730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm

230 Litres

INST901207	£1108.00




White

Espada / Brierley

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1455(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202)
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202MW)
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202BLK)
580(h) x 1555(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901201)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901203)

INST901202	Gloss White	£1141.00
INST901202MW	Matt White	£1264.00
INST901202BLK	Black	£1171.00
INST901201	Gloss White	£1119.00
INST901203	Gloss White	£1188.00





Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions – 600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm

230 Litres

INSBR001	White	£1300.00
INSBR002	Matt Grey	£1450.00



Skean / Elion

Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions – 600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm

235 Litres

INSSK001	White	£1300.00
INSSK002	Matt Black	£1450.00





Elion Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (INST901399)
580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901400)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901401)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901398)

INST901399	£1039.00
INST901400	£1066.00
INST901401	£1071.00
INST901398	£1089.00





Bath Screens

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8	
8mm Bath Screens	
new Outward Opening	184
Extended Width Two Panel	185
Three Panel	185
Frameless Two Panel	186
Curved Top	187
Square Top	187
Single Square	188
Instinct 6	
6mm Bath Screens	
Grid Power Shower	189
Curved Folding	190
Inward Folding	190
Power Shower	191
Inward / Outward Power Shower	192
Fixed	192
Curved	193
Standard Square	193

What's new and trending this season...



Outward Opening Bath Screen
Page 184



Fixed Bath Screen
Page 192

Bath Screens Range Selector

Bath Screens

		Glass Thickness			Movement / Support			Compatibility				Care	
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	5mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass	Ultracare Glass Protection
Instinct 8													
new Outward Opening	184	●					●	●	●	●	●		●
Extended Width Two Panel	185	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Three Panel	185	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Frameless Two Panel	186	●				●		●	●	●		●	
Curved Top	187	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Square Top	187	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Single Square	188	●			●			●	●	●		●	
Instinct 6													
Grid Power Shower	189		●		●	●					●		●
Curved Folding	190		●				●				●		●
Inward Folding	190		●		●		●				●		●
Power Shower	191		●		●	●					●		●
Inward / Outward Power Shower	192		●		●	●					●		●
Fixed	192		●		●		●				●		●
Curved	193			●	●	●		●	●				●
Standard Square	193			●	●	●		●	●				●

Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 8 bath screens have either a 10 year or lifetime guarantee. Instinct 6 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.

Glass Thickness
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.

Reversible
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.

Rotates Through 180°
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.

Easy Clean Glass
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.

Ultracare Glass Protection
Pre-coated with Ultracare, a unique glass protection system designed to prolong the life of your bath screen.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screens





Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
Adjustment – 890-910mm
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

8 mm

Left Handed		
INDV213SL	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Right Handed		
INDV213SR	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£561.00





Guarantees

∞ **Years**
on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome,
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm
Adjustment – 1080-1100mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | ⇔ | ✦ | 180°

INB8 £639.00



Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm
Adjustment – 1380-1400mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | ⇔ | ✦ | 180°

INB9 £790.00

Please Note: Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Chrome
INB7L with inward opening moving panel



Matt Black
INBLKMB7R

Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Black – minimalist frameless design
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges
Adjustment – 880-900mm
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | 180

Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£642.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£879.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£642.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£879.00

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Curved + Square Top Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INS18G0 £454.00



Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INS18F0 £454.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Towel Rail – Included
Material – Frameless square screen
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | 180

INB10 £545.00



Chrome Towel Rail

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 823(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-835mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with square glass



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB £448.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.



Chrome
IND9CSR



Black
IND6CB

Instinct 6 Curved Folding Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
Fixing – Left or right hand fixing must be specified
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with Curved Glass

IND9CSL	Left Handed	£434.00
IND9CSR	Right Handed	£434.00

Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

Finish – Black
Dimensions – Open1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with Radius Glass

IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
new **IND6CB**	Black	£437.00

Instinct 6



Chrome
INEB13S

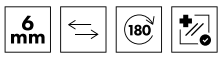


Black
INEB13B

Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-835mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with square glass



INEB13S	Chrome	£354.00
INEB13B	Black	£406.00



Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Chrome
IND10CS



Black
IND11CB

Instinct 6 Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
new **IND10CB**	Black	£302.00

Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 787-812mm
Material – Frameless with Square Glass
Watertight – Unique sealing system for added water integrity
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

IND11CS	Chrome	£258.00
new **IND11CB**	Black	£258.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen

The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome, frameless with radius glass
Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
Material – Frameless with radius glass

IND2CS £233.00

Please Note: *Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems*



Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen

The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
Material – Frameless with square glass

IND3CS £233.00

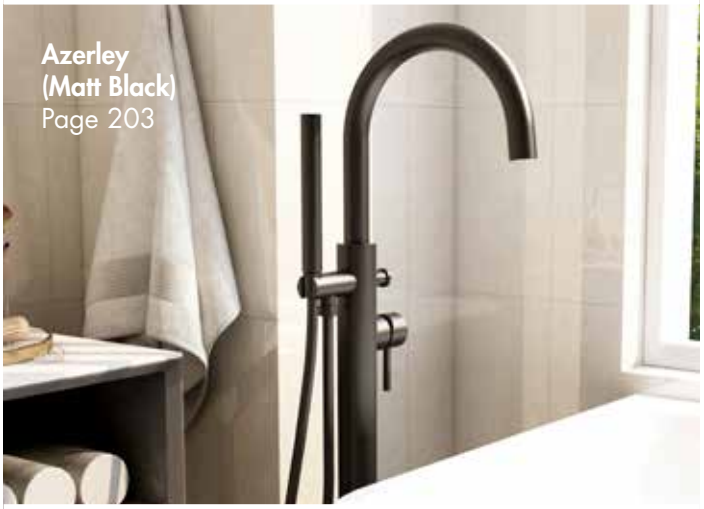
Please Note: *Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems*

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Traditional Taps	
Hemsworth Lever	198
Hemsworth	200
Contemporary Taps	
new Azerley	202
Waterfall	205
Elion	206
Paragon	209
Loch	210
Broxa Curve	212
Broxa Square	213
Firth	214
Nuance	216
Ecstasy	218
Ecstasy Blade	221
Espada	222
Visio	223
Maverick	223
Wastes	
new Basin Wastes	224
new Basin Traps	225
new Shower Wastes	225
new Bath Wastes	226
Accessories	
new Kyloe	228
new Coco	229
new Sofija	230
new Liberty	231
new Capital	232
new Restore	233
new Case	234
Baskets	235
Lighting + Ventilation	
Ventilation	236
Lighting	237

What's new and trending this season...







Tap Range Selector

Bathroom Taps

Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Bath Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Bidet Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
Hemsworth Lever	198	●		●	●				●			●
Hemsworth	200	●	●	●				●				●
new Azerley	202			●		●	●		●		●	●
Waterfall	205			●	●				●			●
Elion	206	●	●	●	●	●		●	●			●
Paragon	209			●	●	●			●			●
Loch	210	●	●	●	●				●			●
Broxa Curve	212			●	●				●			●
Broxa Square	213			●	●				●			●
Firth	214			●		●			●			●
Nuance	216	●	●	●	●			●	●			●
Ecstasy	218	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Ecstasy Blade	219	●	●	●	●	●			●			●
Espada	222			●	●	●			●			●
Visio	223						●			●		
Maverick	223										●	

Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

10

Ten Year Guarantee
All bathroom taps come with a ten year guarantee.

LP **MP** **HP**

System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

Min 0.1 Bar

Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Max 6 Bar

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.

Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.

Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.

Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption. The dual core aerators limit maximum flow to 5 l/min for bathroom products whilst comfort of usage remains the same.

Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.

Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation

Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



Shower Kit
Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.

Backnut
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.

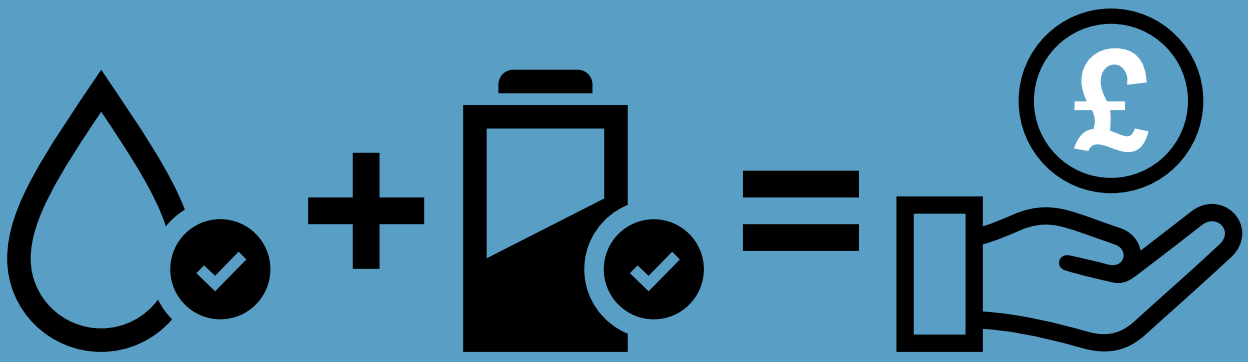
Waste
Supplied with either a click or pop up waste.

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

INSTINCT®

Save Water.
Save Energy.
Save Money.



Did you know using water more efficiently can reduce your energy bills?
Heating hot water accounts for 25% of home energy usage.
Using water efficiently can reduce your energy bills.

Instinct recognises our responsibility, and the role we play, in educating the end user to make an informed choice, when selecting water and energy using bathroom products.
To aid our consumers, Instinct has joined the Unified Water Label. The aim of the Unified Water Label for consumers is an easy to identify and simple to understand label detailing water consumption to allow for an informed choice.

We also believe design and engineering can play their part. At Instinct, our aim is to promote the use of smart technology for products that deliver on performance whilst providing consumers with sustainable products.



Please look out for these smart eco technology icons in our bathroom taps pages.
Alternatively, use the range selector on page 195 and discover which of our Instinct bathroom taps will help you save water.

For further information on the Unified Water Label please visit www.uwla.eu

INSTINCT®

New Website Live!

Want to find your nearest branch?

If you're a trade professional or a DIY enthusiast, with over 370 showrooms + trade counters nationwide our members are here to help.



Scan here to find your nearest branch

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees
10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007 £134.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008 £168.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009 £153.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010 £168.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011 £239.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012 £310.00

Bring a look of updated elegance to your bathroom with the Hemsworth Lever Tap collection. Scan to view the range

Hemsworth Lever



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001 £111.00





Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002 £144.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003 £130.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004 £144.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005 £210.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006 £281.00



Hemsworth

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 114(h) x 44(w) x 70(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1070 £96.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 138(h) x 50(w) x 79(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1071 £108.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1074 £177.00



Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included

4E1075 £241.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1075)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1073 £473.00



Mono Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

4E1069 £322.00



Chrome
4E1073 + 4E1075

Hemsworth



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 114(h) x 44(w) x 70(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1453 £118.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 138(h) x 50(w) x 79(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1454 £148.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1455 £218.00



Traditional Basin Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
140(h) x 315(w) x 75(d) mm

47073 £82.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1457)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1456 £599.00



Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included

4E1457 £299.00



Brushed Nickel
4E1456 + 4E1457

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass
INSAZ001BB



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001BB £140.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002BB £175.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB £195.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB £789.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003BB £219.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB £289.00

Azerley



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001MB £140.00







Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002MB £175.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB £195.00

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006MB £789.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003MB £219.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB £289.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Chrome
INSAZ005CP



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001CP £115.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002CP £139.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP £169.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP £639.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003CP £175.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP £229.00

Waterfall



Mono Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 163(h) x 62(w) x 174(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E5001 £207.00



Chrome
4E1141



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 48(w) x 123(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1141 £151.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 45(w) x 119(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1142 £145.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 174(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1143 £293.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.9 l/min

4E1144 £240.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1145 £348.00



Chrome
4E1144

Elion

Guarantees
10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E1283

Elion



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 109(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min | WRAS

4E1280 £129.00



Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 116(h) x 50(w) x 117(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min | WRAS

4E1281 £139.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1283 £123.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1284 £116.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 128(h) x 45(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 6.4 l/min

4E5008 £170.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1285 £234.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1286 £320.00

Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1282 £190.00

Elion

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Matt Black
4E2105

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 224 – 235 for a variety of options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2104 £150.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min

4E2106 £289.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min

4E2107 £390.00

Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2105 £234.00

Paragon



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1121 £145.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

4E5002 £113.00



Chrome
4E1122



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 296(h) x 50(w) x 127(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1122 £193.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 23.10 l/min

4E1123 £206.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 130(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 15.8 l/min | WRAS

4E1124 £261.00

Loch

Guarantees
10 Years on Bathroom Taps


Chrome
4E1292



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 117(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1293 £135.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 38(w) x 104(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E1291 £136.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 106(h) x 33(w) x 100(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

4E1290 £127.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 120(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1292 £147.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1294 £216.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

4E1295 £302.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £80.00

Loch



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 117(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1451 £170.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 120(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1450 £176.00



Brushed Nickel
4E1450



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1452 £268.00

new



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 500(h) x 70(w) x 370(d) mm

47077 £94.00

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 224 – 235 for a variety of options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories

Broxa Curve

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E6051



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6050 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6051 £118.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6052 £167.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6053 £222.00



Chrome
4E6052

Broxa Square



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6054 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6055 £118.00



Chrome
4E6055



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6057 Chrome £222.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6056 £167.00



Chrome
4E6056

Firth

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E1300



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1300 £179.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

4E1302 £298.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

4E1303 £396.00

Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Waste – Comes with click waste as standard
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E1301 £216.00

Firth



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E2100 £215.00



White
4E2101



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White
Waste – Comes with click waste as standard
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E2101 £268.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

4E2102 £358.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

4E2103 £470.00

Nuance

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 252(h) x 180(w) x 133(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E1041 £133.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 98(h) x 50(w) x 97(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1413 £113.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 42(w) x 74(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min

4E1042 £112.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 87(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.9 l/min

4E1043 £135.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 42(w) x 145(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E5007 £168.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1044 £184.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1045 £215.00

Nuance



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 252(h) x 180(w) x 133(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E2115 £157.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 98(h) x 50(w) x 97(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E2114 £141.00



Matt Black
4E2115



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2116 £215.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2117 £288.00

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 224 – 235 for a variety of options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E1052



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 50(w) x 98(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1051 £113.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1052 £129.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E5004 £194.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E5005 £296.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1058 £257.00

Ecstasy



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 75(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.8 l/min

4E1053 £108.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 85(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1054 £120.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 45(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

4E5006 £169.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E1059 £170.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1057 £233.00



Chrome
4E1059

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Matt Black
4E2108



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E2109 £197.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E2108 £150.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E2110 £285.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2111 £237.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2112 £312.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E2113 £277.00

Ecstasy Blade





Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 98(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1132 £116.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1131 £129.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 75(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.3 l/min

4E1133 £109.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 85(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1134 £121.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2044 £197.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2045 £241.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1060 £170.00

Espada

Guarantees
10 Years on Bathroom Taps


Chrome
4E1152



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 141(h) x 50(w) x 107(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1151 £153.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 129(h) x 45(w) x 104(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1152 £146.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 157(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1153 £297.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 300(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E5003 £199.00


Chrome
4E1154



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 20.6 l/min

4E1154 £243.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1155 £352.00

Visio / Maverick



Chrome
4E1066



Chrome
4E1068



Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1065 £212.00



Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1066 £240.00



Maverick Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1140(h) x 135(w) x 250(d) mm
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 20.3 l/min

4E1068 £729.00

Basin Wastes

Guarantees

10 Years on Basin Wastes

new



Chrome
INS37126CP



Matt Black
INS37127MB



Brushed Brass
INS37128BB

1¼" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£27.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£34.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£34.00

new



Matt Black
204314-INS

new



Brushed Nickel
203314-INS

1¼" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (204314-INS)
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (203314-INS)

204314-INS	Matt Black	£36.00
203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£35.00

INSTINCT®

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.





Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS





Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£39.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£37.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£33.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£35.00



Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201314-INS	Slotted	£34.00
201317-INS	Unslotted	£33.00



Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201753-INS	Slotted	£30.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£30.00



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£19.00

new



Traditional Ceramic Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

47074	Slotted	£33.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Basin Traps

Basin Traps / Shower Wastes



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm (202166-INS)
140(h) x 315(w) x 75(d) mm (47073)

202166-INS	Chrome	£45.00
47073	Brushed Nickel	£82.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202117-INS £56.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £80.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

203053-INS £74.00

new



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

204117-INS £74.00

new



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 330(h) x 125(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37129BB £79.00

Shower Wastes

new



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STCP £18.00

new



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STMB £33.00

new



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STBB £33.00

Bath Wastes

Guarantees
10 Years on Bath Wastes



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 650(h) x 70(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37050 £90.00

new



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 650(h) x 70(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37122MB £111.00

new



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 650(h) x 70(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37123BB £111.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Dimensions – 370(h) x 180(w) x 90(d) mm
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202480-INS £63.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Dimensions – 365(h) x 280(w) x 75(d) mm
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202490-INS £74.00

new



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Dimensions – 365(h) x 280(w) x 75(d) mm

204490-INS £84.00

new



1½" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection
Dimensions – 330(h) x 83(w) x 80(d) mm

INS37106CP £40.00

new



1½" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection
Dimensions – 330(h) x 83(w) x 80(d) mm

INS37106MB £51.00

new



1½" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection
Dimensions – 330(h) x 83(w) x 80(d) mm

INS37106BB £51.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath + Shower Wastes

Bath Wastes



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

201830-INS £45.00



new

Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
580(h) x 70(w) x 66(d) mm

INS37124MB £51.00



new

Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
580(h) x 70(w) x 66(d) mm

INS37125BB £51.00



new

Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
500(h) x 70(w) x 370(d) mm

47077 £94.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
330(h) x 180(w) x 90(d) mm

200886-INS £55.00



Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

202200-INS £49.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

202015-INS £52.00



Tidy Plug Bath (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201116-INS £27.00



1½" Click Clack Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344301 £215.00



1½" Stowaway Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344101 £129.00



new

Traditional Exposed Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
550(h) x 70(w) x 260(d) mm

47075 £170.00



new

Traditional Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
450(h) x 70(w) x 310(d) mm

47076 £39.00

Kyloe

AQUALLA

Guarantees

12 Years on Kyloe Accessories



new

Chrome
KO-STH-CH



Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

KO-STH-CH	Chrome	£75.00
FU-STH-BL	Matt Black	£98.00
KO-STH-BB	Brushed Brass	£117.00
KO-STH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£98.00
KO-STH-GG	Gunmetal	£98.00

new

Brushed Brass
KO-SD-BB



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

KO-SD-CH	Chrome	£75.00
FU-SD-BL	Matt Black	£98.00
KO-SD-BB	Brushed Brass	£117.00
KO-SD-BN	Brushed Nickel	£98.00
KO-SD-GG	Gunmetal	£98.00

new

Brushed Nickel
KO-WH-BN



Wall Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

KO-WH-CH	Chrome	£35.00
FU-WH-BL	Matt Black	£55.00
KO-WH-BB	Brushed Brass	£69.00
KO-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£55.00
KO-WH-GG	Gunmetal	£55.00

new



Brushed Brass
KO-TRH-BB

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

KO-TRH-CH	Chrome	£53.00
FU-TRH-BL	Matt Black	£80.00
KO-TRH-BB	Brushed Brass	£96.00
KO-TRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£80.00
KO-TRH-GG	Gunmetal	£80.00

new



Brushed Nickel
KO-TR-BN

Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

KO-TR-CH	Chrome	£93.00
FU-TR-BL	Matt Black	£124.00
KO-TR-BB	Brushed Brass	£159.00
KO-TR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£124.00
KO-TR-GG	Gunmetal	£124.00

new



Matt Black
KO-STR-BL

Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

KO-STR-CH	Chrome	£110.00
FU-STR-BL	Matt Black	£142.00
KO-STR-BB	Brushed Brass	£185.00
KO-STR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£142.00
KO-STR-GG	Gunmetal	£142.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Coco Accessories FLOVA

Coco

new



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

CO8906-12 £45.00

new



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

CO8906-9 £25.00

new



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8907-1 £45.00

new



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

CO8906-14 £43.00

new



Wire Soap Dish (135mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

CO8906-4 £59.00

new



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

CO8906-6 £58.00

new



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8906-3 £77.00

new



Grab Bar (400mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

CO8906-15 £64.00

new



Angled Grab Bar (Wire Soap Dish)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 170(h) x 400(w) x 123(d) mm

CO8906-16 £104.00

new



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

CO8906-21 £75.00



Chrome
CO8906-6

Sofija

Guarantees
FLOVA 15 Years on Sofija Accessories

new



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8920 £71.00

new



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

SO8922 £25.00

new



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

SO8921 £48.00

new



Soap Dish (145mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919 £67.00

new



Soap Dish (205mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919A £84.00



Chrome
SO8919A

new



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

SO8915A £60.00

new



Single Towel Bar (360mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912A £71.00

new



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912 £104.00

new



Glass Shelf (300mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

SO8917A £100.00

new



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

SO8923 £107.00



Chrome
SO8923

Guarantees

15 Years on Liberty Accessories FLOVA

Liberty

new



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 65(w) x 130(d) mm

LI8986 £55.00

new



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 70(h) x 80(w) x 70(d) mm

LI8988 £50.00

new



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 210(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8989B £72.00

new



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

LI8987 £55.00



new



Toilet Roll Holder (Shelf)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 100(h) x 170(w) x 120(d) mm

LI8989 £85.00

new



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 245(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8985 £72.00

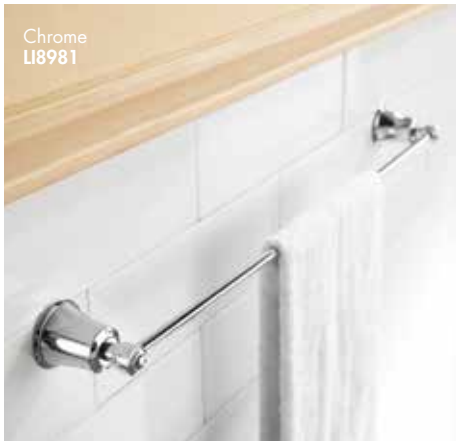
new



Double Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 70(h) x 650(w) x 120(d) mm

LI8982 £130.00



new



Single Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 650(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8981 £79.00

new



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 168(d) mm

LI8990 £92.00

Capital

ROPER RHODES® BATH

Guarantees
10 Years on Capital Accessories

new



Chrome
DC7004

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7004	Chrome	£55.00
DC7008	Matt Black	£61.00
DC7033	Brushed Brass	£75.00

new



Brushed Brass
DC7031

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7002	Chrome	£43.00
DC7006	Matt Black	£49.00
DC7031	Brushed Brass	£65.00

new



Chrome
DC7003

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7003	Chrome	£27.00
DC7007	Matt Black	£33.00
DC7032	Brushed Brass	£43.00



Matt Black
DC7008

Matt Black
DC7006



Matt Black
DC7007

new



Brushed Brass
DC7030

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7001	Chrome	£35.00
DC7005	Matt Black	£43.00
DC7030	Brushed Brass	£59.00

new



Grab Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

DC7048	Chrome	£130.00
DC7049	Matt Black	£147.00
DC7050	Brushed Brass	£169.00

new



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

DC7042	Chrome	£41.00
DC7043	Matt Black	£47.00
DC7044	Brushed Brass	£66.00



Matt Black
DC7005

Guarantees

10 Years on Restore Accessories

ROPER RHODES® BATH

Restore



new



Matt Black
DC7037

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7012	Chrome	£55.00
DC7037	Matt Black	£61.00
DC7041	Brushed Brass	£75.00

new



Chrome
DC7010

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7010	Chrome	£43.00
DC7035	Matt Black	£49.00
DC7039	Brushed Brass	£65.00

new



Matt Black
DC7036

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7011	Chrome	£27.00
DC7036	Matt Black	£33.00
DC7040	Brushed Brass	£43.00

new



Chrome
DC7009

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7009	Chrome	£37.00
DC7034	Matt Black	£43.00
DC7038	Brushed Brass	£59.00





Case

ROPER RHODES® BATH

Guarantees
10 Years on Case Accessories

new



Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

DB85.02 £73.00

new



Double Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

DB80.02 £146.00

new



Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

DB40.02 £73.00

new



Double Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

DB50.02 £175.00

new



Shower Caddy

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

DB70.02 £219.00



Chrome
DB70.02

Guarantees

15 Years on Accessories

VADO

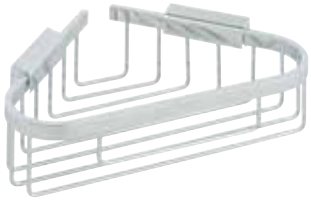
Baskets



Removable Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 250(w) x 185(d) mm

BAS-2000-C/P £140.00



Medium Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 220(w) x 147(d) mm

BAS-2015M-C/P £65.00



Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

BAS-2012-C/P £117.00



Corner Basket with Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 90(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

BAS-2014-C/P £170.00



Medium Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 210(w) x 128(d) mm

BAS-2016M-C/P £88.00



Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

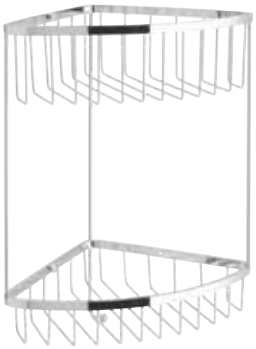
BAS-2016L-C/P £106.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

BAS-2013-C/P £140.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 368(h) x 269(w) x 196(d) mm

BAS-2004-C/P £187.00



Chrome
BAS-2016M-C/P

Ventilation

Inline Fans*



White
33300



Chrome
33400



White
32600



Chrome
32700



Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

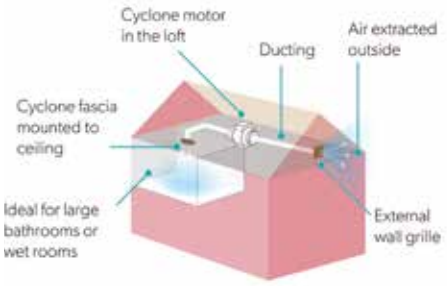
Extraction Rate – 210m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 145(ø) x 15(d) mm
*Includes extraction kit

IPX4 | 32dB

Inline Fan – Non Illuminated		
33300	White	£247.00
33400	Chrome	£260.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated		
32600	White	£295.00
32700	Chrome	£309.00

An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.





Wall Mounted Fans*



White
31500



Chrome
33100



White
31100



Chrome
32800



Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm

IPX4 | 25dB

31500	White	£164.00
33100	Chrome	£204.00

Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm

IPX4 | 32dB

31100	White	£102.00
32800	Chrome	£142.00

Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm

IPX4 | 32dB

32400	White	£35.00
32500	Brown	£35.00





These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.

Lighting

Ceiling Lights



Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 52(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1090 Lumens

0720 £255.00



Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 50(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1000 Lumens

0730 £255.00



Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 40(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1090 Lumens

0740 £255.00



Rhythm Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 180(ø) x 230(h) mm
Remote control operation – lighting and music
Colour temperature changing LED illumination
Dimmable
12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)

LED | IP44 | 1555 Lumens | Bluetooth | Speaker

0710 £419.00









Pendant Lights



Peak Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1135(h) x 80(w) x 80(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 440 Lumens

0750 £154.00



Rise Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1398(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 600 Lumens

0770 £169.00



Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1268(h) x 120(w) x 120(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 600 Lumens

0760 £183.00

Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
Contemporary Taps	
Soyea Chef Plus	240
Soyea Chef	241
new Ios Chef	242
Nave	243
Orsay	244
Scarba	245
Carna	246
Traditional Taps	
Antiquity	248
Hemsworth	249
Kitchen Mixers	
Rona	250
Keal	250
Cullin	250
Kiso	251
Paragon	251

What's new and trending this season...











Kitchen Taps Range Selector

Kitchen Taps

		Handles			Pressure			Features							
Range	Page No.	Single Lever	Twin Lever	Twin Handles	Low Pressure	Medium Pressure	High Pressure	Pull Out Spout	Flow Straightener	Flow Aerator	Eco Aerator	Flexible Hose	Fast Fix	Cold Open	Infrared Sensor
Soyea Chef Plus	240	●					●	●		●		●	●	●	
Soyea Chef	241	●				●		●		●		●	●	●	
new Ios Chef	242	●					●	●		●		●	●		●
Nave	243	●				●				●		●	●	●*	
Orsay	244	●	●		●	●			●		●	●	●	●*	
Scarba	245	●	●		●	●			●		●	●	●	●*	
Carna	246	●	●		●	●			●			●	●	●	
Antiquity	248		●		●				●		●	●			
Hemsworth	249			●	●						●	●	●		
Rona	250	●	●		●	●			●	●		●			
Keal	250	●				●			●			●	●	●	
Cullin	250	●				●				●		●	●	●	
Kiso	251	●	●			●			●	●		●	●	●	
Paragon	251		●		●				●	●		●			

*Single lever only

Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Year Guarantee
All kitchen taps come with a ten year guarantee.

System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium Pressre at 0.1 Bar, High Pressre at 1.0+ Bar.

Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.

Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.

Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.

Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption.

Pull Out Spout
Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.

Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.

Backnut
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria. LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.

Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



Soyea Chef Plus

Guarantees
10 Years on Kitchen Taps


Chrome
4E1467


Black
4E1469


Chrome
4E1467


Brushed Nickel
4E1468


Pull out spout


Dual spray outlet



Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black
Styling – Contemporary design
Water flow – Dual spray outlet
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 484(h) x 50(w) x 261(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min

4E1467	Chrome	£299.00
4E1468	Brushed Nickel	£323.00
4E1469	Black	£350.00

Soyea Chef



Brushed Nickel
with Black Spout
4E1423CO



Chrome with
Black Spout
4E1412



Brushed Nickel
with Black Spout
4E1423CO



White with
Grey Spout
4E1424CO



Black with
Black Spout
4E1425CO

Soyea Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome with Black Spout, Brushed Nickel with Black Spout, White with Grey Spout, Black with Black Spout
Design – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 496(h) x 50(w) x 266(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

WRAS

4E1412	Chrome with Black Spout	£229.00
4E1423CO	Brushed Nickel with Black Spout	£251.00
4E1424CO	White with Grey Spout	£270.00
4E1425CO	Black with Black Spout	£270.00



White with
Grey Spout
4E1424CO

Ios Chef

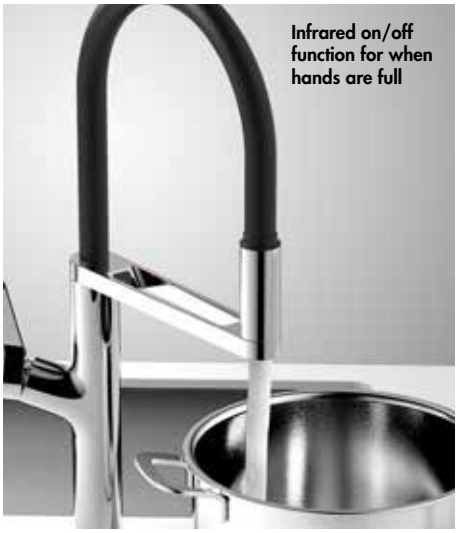
Guarantees

12 **Years** on Iso Chef Kitchen Taps











Ios Chef Infrared Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Outlet – Dual spray outlet
Dimensions – 501(h) x 103(w) x 290(d) mm

HP | Min 1.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INST-IOS-KM £394.00

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Nave Kitchen Taps

Nave



Nave Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 415(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min | WRAS | kiwa

Chrome Only

4E1410	Chrome	£162.00
4E1411	Brushed Nickel	£203.00
4E1439CO	Black	£225.00
4E1441CO	Antique Brass	£244.00
4E1442CO	Copper	£244.00
4E1440CO	Gunmetal	£244.00



Chrome **4E1410** | Brushed Nickel **4E1411** | Black **4E1439CO** | Antique Brass **4E1441CO** | Copper **4E1442CO** | Gunmetal **4E1440CO**

Orsay

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps



Gunmetal
4E1415CO



Chrome
4E1402

Brushed Nickel
4E1403

Black
4E1419CO

Antique Brass
4E1416CO

Copper
4E1417CO

Gunmetal
4E1415CO

Chrome Only

Orsay Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Single Lever

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

Twin Lever

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

Single Lever

Dimensions – 392(h) x 50(w) x 267(d) mm

4E1402	Chrome	£136.00
4E1403	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1418CO	White	£200.00
4E1419CO	Black	£200.00
4E1421CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1422CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1420CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 386(h) x 47(w) x 265(d) mm

4E1400	Chrome	£136.00
4E1401	Brushed Nickel	£177.00
4E1414CO	Black	£200.00
4E1416CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1417CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1415CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Scarba



Antique Brass
4E1428CO



Chrome
4E1406

Brushed Nickel
4E1407

Black
4E1431CO

Antique Brass
4E1428CO

Copper
4E1429CO

Gunmetal
4E1427CO

Scarba Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Single Lever

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

Twin Lever

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

WRAS Chrome Only

kiwa approved product

Single Lever		
Dimensions – 418(h) x 50(w) x 249(d) mm		
4E1406	Chrome	£136.00
4E1407	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1430CO	White	£200.00
4E1431CO	Black	£200.00
4E1433CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1434CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1432CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Twin Lever		
Dimensions – 441(h) x 47(w) x 247(d) mm		
4E1404	Chrome	£122.00
4E1405	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1426CO	Black	£187.00
4E1428CO	Antique Brass	£205.00
4E1429CO	Copper	£205.00
4E1427CO	Gunmetal	£205.00

Carna

Guarantees
10 Years on Kitchen Taps


Brushed Nickel
4E1462


Chrome
4E1461

Brushed Nickel
4E1462

Black
4E1463

Antique Brass
4E1465

Copper
4E1466

Gunmetal
4E1464


Black
4E1463


Gunmetal
4E1464

Carna Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 188(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E1461	Chrome	£179.00
4E1462	Brushed Nickel	£228.00
4E1463	Black	£254.00
4E1465	Antique Brass	£279.00
4E1466	Copper	£279.00
4E1464	Gunmetal	£279.00

Carna




Chrome
4E1408


Brushed Nickel
4E1409


Black
4E1435CO


Antique Brass
4E1437CO


Copper
4E1438CO


Gunmetal
4E1436CO

Carna Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black,
Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 411(h) x 47(w) x 186(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | WRAS | kiwa

Chrome Only

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E1408	Chrome	£149.00
4E1409	Brushed Nickel	£191.00
4E1435CO	Black	£212.00
4E1437CO	Antique Brass	£232.00
4E1438CO	Copper	£232.00
4E1436CO	Gunmetal	£232.00



Antiquity

Guarantees
10 Years on Kitchen Taps


Copper
4E1460


Chrome
4E1105


Brushed Nickel
4E1116


Antique Brass
4E1459


Copper
4E1460



Antiquity Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer (Ceramic Levers)

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Steel, Antique Brass, Copper
Styling – Traditional design
Handles – Ceramic
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 253(h) x 50(w) x 250(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

4E1105	Chrome	£123.00
4E1116	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1459	Antique Brass	£150.00
4E1460	Copper	£150.00

Hemsworth



Brushed Nickel
4E5014

Antique Brass
4E5015

Copper
4E5016



Chrome
4E5009

Hemsworth Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Antique Brass, Copper
Styling – Traditional design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 247(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

4E5009	Chrome	£182.00
4E5014	Brushed Nickel	£192.00
4E5015	Antique Brass	£212.00
4E5016	Copper	£200.00



Antique Brass
4E5015

Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps





Rona Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design

Single Lever
Dimensions –
350(h) x 100(w) x 227(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min | WRAS

Twin Lever
Dimensions –
350(h) x 137(w) x 227(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min | WRAS

4E2318	Single Lever	£92.00
4E2319	Twin Lever	£104.00





Keal Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
279(h) x 118(w) x 224(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min | WRAS

4E7010	£157.00





Cullin Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
352(h) x 102(w) x 275(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min | WRAS

4E7009	£106.00

Kitchen Mixers

Kiso Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
389(h) x 102(w) x 240(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min





4E7004		£115.00

Kiso Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
389(h) x 102(w) x 240(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min



Brushed Nickel
4E1117



4E1106	Chrome	£118.00
4E1117	Brushed Nickel	£163.00

Paragon Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
300(h) x 59(w) x 246(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min | WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT





4E1120		£170.00

Showers

Section	Page No.
Showers	
Traditional Showers	
new Hemsworth Lever	254
new Hemsworth Neo	256
Push Button Bar Showers	
new Ios	258
new Andros	259
Twin Outlet Bar Showers	
new Nostell	260
new Azerley	261
new Keros	262
new Milos	264
Single Outlet Bar Showers	
new Keros	266
Mixer Showers	
Vardi Single Lever	267
Vardi Dual Lever	267
Concealed Showers	
new Create Your Own Shower	268
new Keros Packs	270
Nuance Packs	272
Shower Kit Components	
new Concealed Valves	274
new Slide Rail Kits	276
new Wall Elbow	277
new Handset Holder	277
new Handsets	278
new Shower Hose	278
new Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	279
new Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	279
new Shower Arms	280
new Shower Heads	281

What's new and trending this season...



Ios (Push Button)
Page 258



Andros (Push Button)
Page 259



Hemsworth Neo
Page 256

Shower Range Selector

Showers

		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
new Hemsworth Lever	254	●				●	●	●		●			●
new Hemsworth Neo	256	●				●	●	●		●			●
new Ios	258	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
new Andros	269	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
new Nostell	260	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
new Azerley	261	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
new Keros (Twin Outlet)	262	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
new Milos	264	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
new Keros (Single Outlet)	266	●	●	●	●				●	●			●
Vardi	267	●			●				●	●			●
new Keros Pack 1	270	●				●	●	●		●			
new Keros Pack 2	270	●				●	●		●	●			●
new Keros Pack 3	271	●				●	●	●		●			
new Keros Pack 4	271	●				●	●		●	●			●
Nuance Pack 1	272	●			●		●	●		●			
Nuance Pack 2	272	●				●	●	●		●			
new Nuance Pack 3B	272	●				●	●	●		●			
Nuance Pack 4	273	●				●	●	●		●			●
Nuance Pack 5	273	●				●	●	●		●			●

Shower Features

There are many features in our shower. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation.



Single Outlets
These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



Twin Outlets
Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.



Anti Scald
Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



Cool Touch
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



Slide Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower heads slides up and down.



Telescopic Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



Single Function Handset
A single spray function is available on this shower head.



Multiple Function Handset
Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



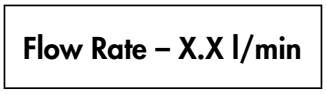
Rub Clean Nozzles
Shower heads with rubber rub clean nozzles. Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



Hose Type
Instinct shower hoses are available in three flexible finishes. Reinforced Stainless Steel and Smooth. Replacement washers included.



System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Lever Showers



Brushed Brass
INSHE3035

Introducing the Hemsworth Lever exposed twin outlet shower system, a luxury addition to any bathroom that exudes traditional elegance. Scan to view the range

Hemsworth Lever



Chrome
INSHE3034

Brushed Brass
INSHE3035

Chrome
INSHE3034



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE3034	Chrome	£710.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1034.00

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHE3036		£650.00

Hemsworth Neo

new



Chrome
INSHEN3032

A traditional style, chrome finish shower for a look that is timeless. Choose from either a concealed or exposed shower system. Scan to view the range

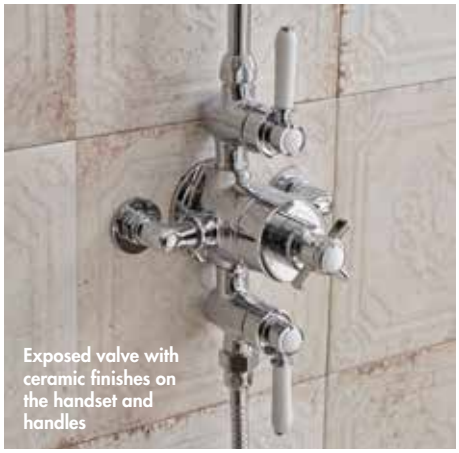
Hemsworth Neo



Chrome
INSHEN3032



Chrome
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032 £709.00

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031 £645.00

Ios

A modern design, Ios showers provide the complete shower system for the busy home. Scan to view the range

Guarantees

10 Years on Push Button Bar Showers



Matt Black
INSIO3038



Chrome
INSIO3004

Matt Black
INSIO3038

Chrome
INSIO3003

Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm

Single Outlet

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | X2+ | Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003	Chrome	£221.00

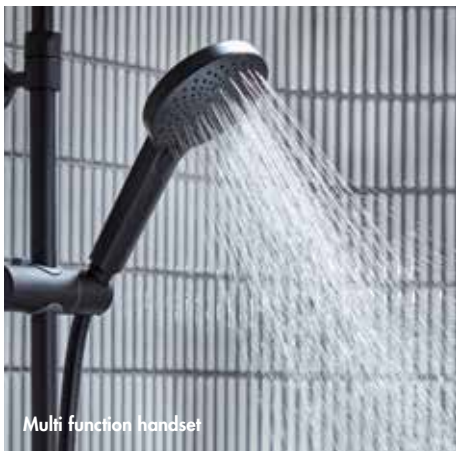
Twin Outlet

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | X2+ | Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004	Chrome	£306.00
INSIO3038	Matt Black	£350.00



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

The shapely edges of the Andros twin outlet shower system with push button bar valve, shower head and multi function handset provide a modern look. Scan to view the range

Andros





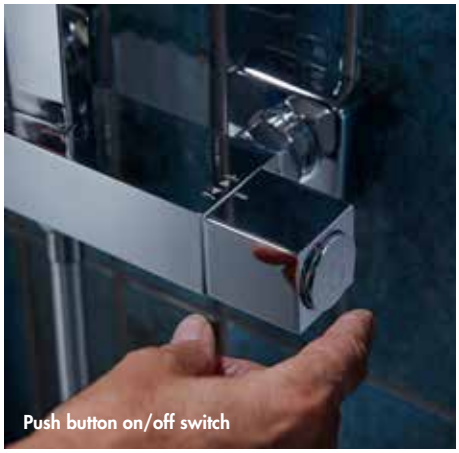
Chrome
INSAN3037

Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | X2+ | Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAN3037 £380.00









The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

Nostell

The contemporary designed Nostell shower with rainfall and waterfall handset modes will create a unique look for your bathroom. Scan to view the range

Guarantees

10 Years on Nostell + Azerley Showers

new



Chrome
INST13227CP





Exposed valve



Two function handset

Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Two function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | X2 | SMOOTH | Flow Rate – 5.5 l/min

INST13227CP £325.00

Azerley

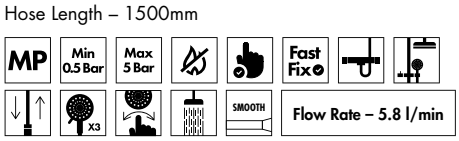




Chrome
INST13229CP

Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13229CP £325.00



Exposed valve



Three function handset

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers



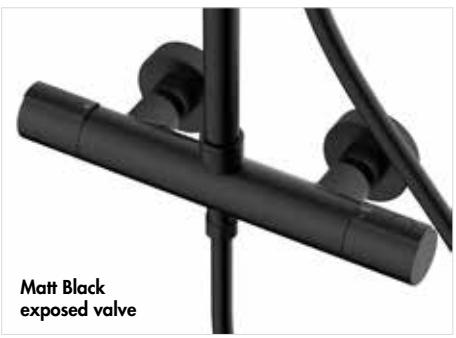
Brushed Brass
INST13217BB



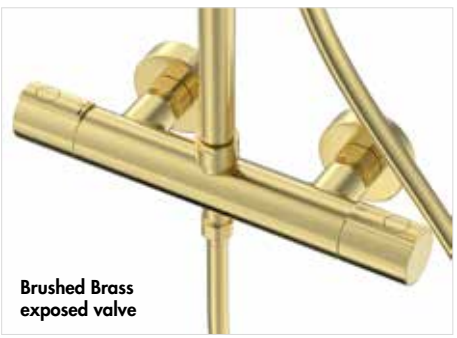
Brushed Nickel
INST13217BN



Chrome exposed valve



Matt Black exposed valve



Brushed Brass exposed valve

Keros



Chrome
INST13217CP



Matt Black
INST13217MB



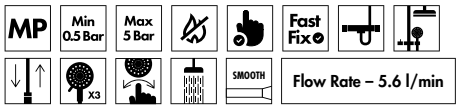
Brushed Brass
INST13217MB



Brushed Nickel
INST13217BN

Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13217CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£359.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£429.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£416.00



Brushed Nickel exposed valve



Brushed Nickel three function handset

Milos

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Milos Showers

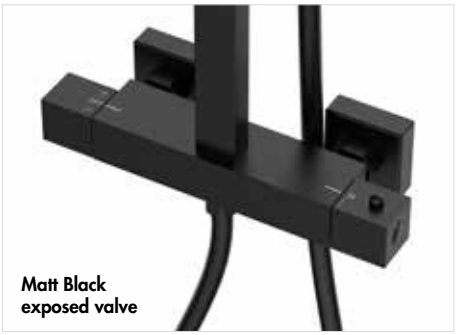
new



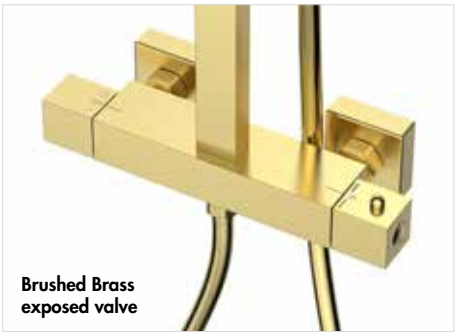
Matt Black
INST13226MB



Chrome exposed valve



Matt Black exposed valve



Brushed Brass exposed valve

Milos



Chrome
INST13226CP



Matt Black
INST13226MB



Brushed Brass
INST13226BB

Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

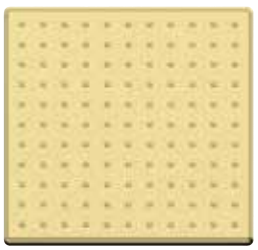
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13226CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13226MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13226BB	Brushed Brass	£480.00



Matt Black three function handset



Brushed Brass 200mm overhead

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers

new



Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | X3 | SMOOTH | Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST13228CP £225.00

new



Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 2000mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | X3 | SMOOTH | Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST13025CP £282.00

Vardi

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Vardi Showers



Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | X2+ | Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min | WRAS

INSVEV0001 £319.00



Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | X2+ | Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min | WRAS

INSVDEV002 £344.00

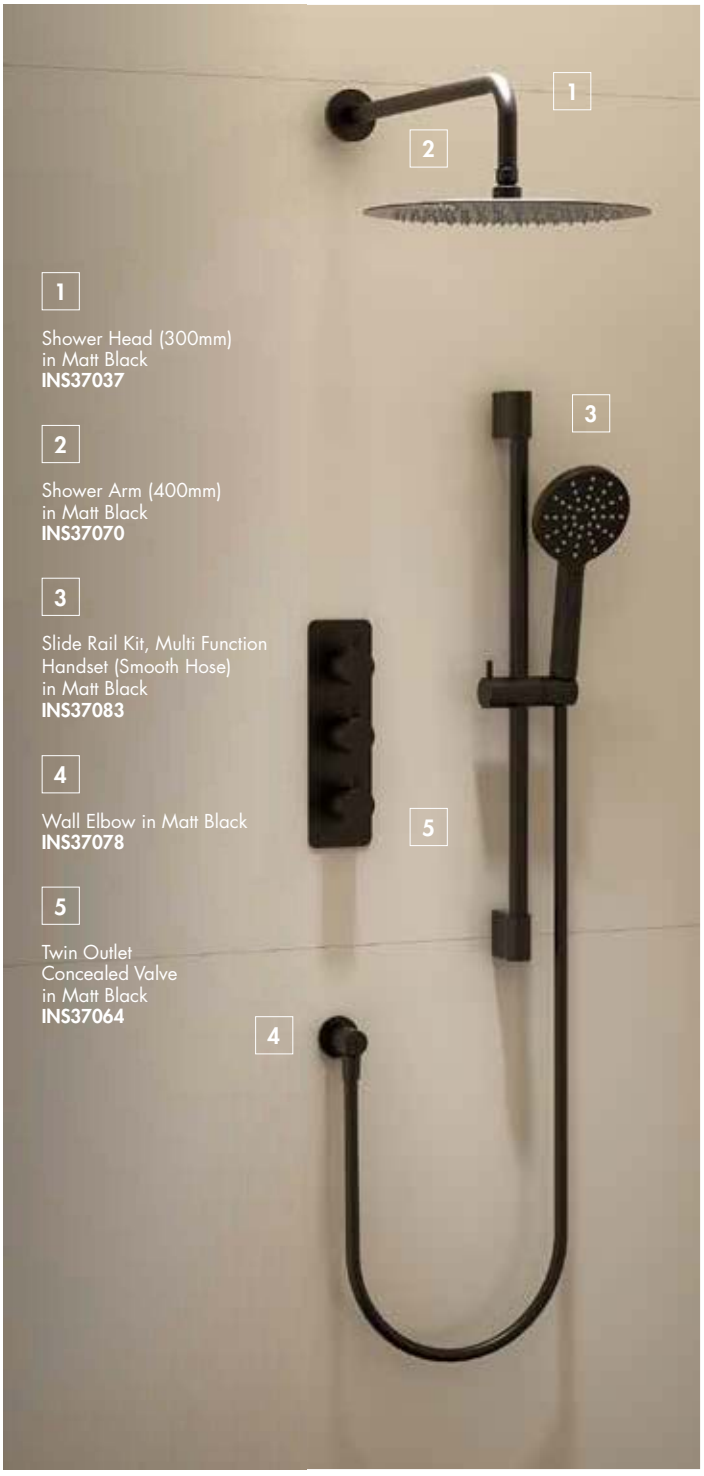
Create Your Own Shower

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

5 Years on Valve Working Parts

1 Year on Shower Kit Components



1

Shower Head (300mm)
in Matt Black
INS37037

2

Shower Arm (400mm)
in Matt Black
INS37070

3

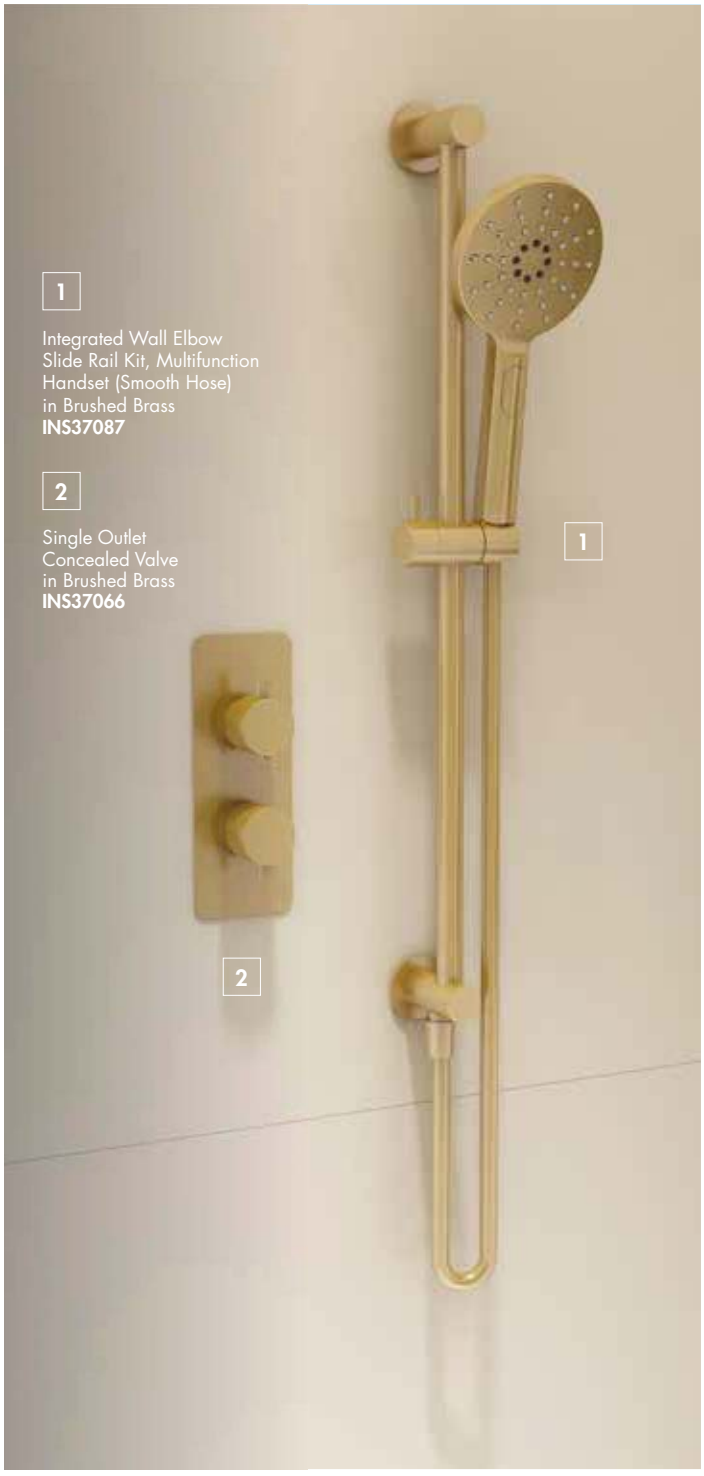
Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function
Handset (Smooth Hose)
in Matt Black
INS37083

4

Wall Elbow in Matt Black
INS37078

5

Twin Outlet
Concealed Valve
in Matt Black
INS37064



1

Integrated Wall Elbow
Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction
Handset (Smooth Hose)
in Brushed Brass
INS37087

2

Single Outlet
Concealed Valve
in Brushed Brass
INS37066

Concealed Valves



Solid Brass Body Valve







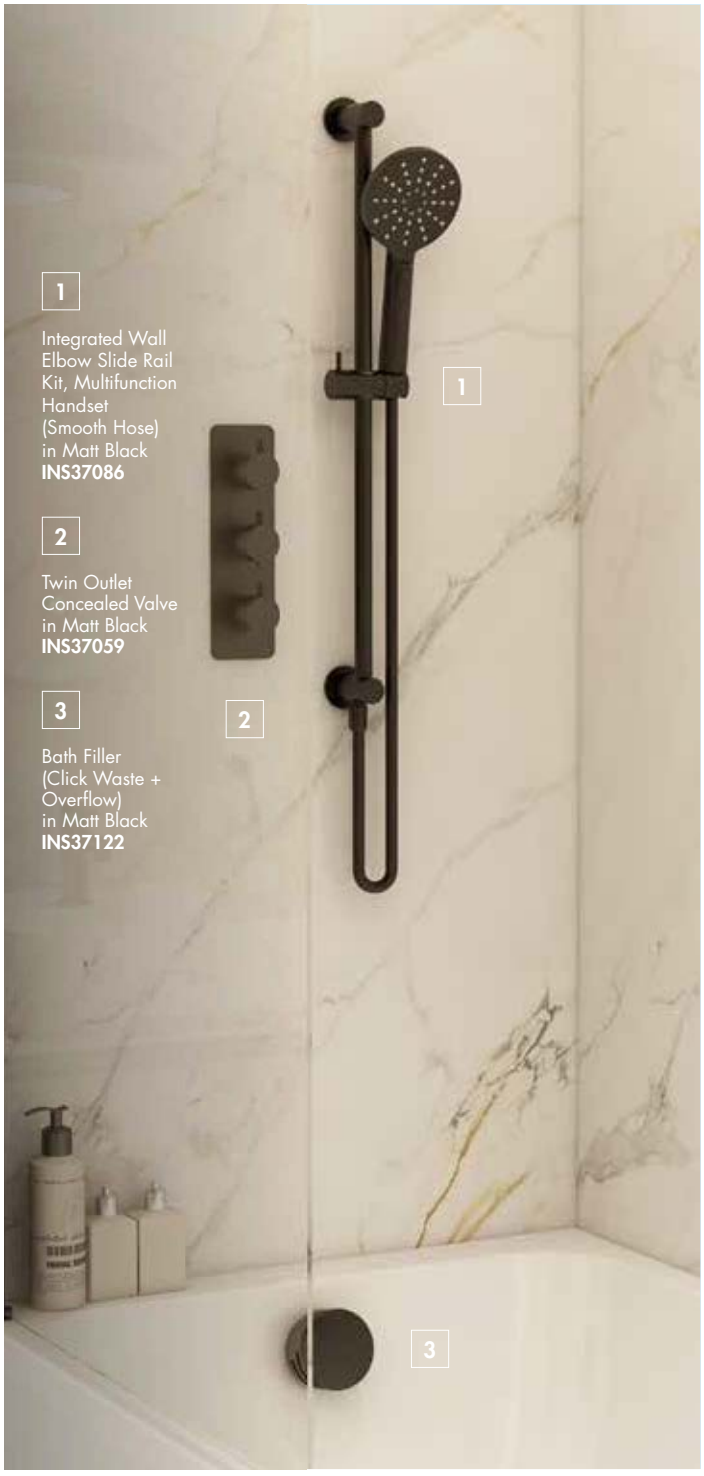


Knurled Handle



Smooth Handle

Create Your Own Shower



1

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset (Smooth Hose) in Matt Black
INS37086

2

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve in Matt Black
INS37059

3

Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Matt Black
INS37122



1

Slimline Fixed Head Kit in Chrome
INS37018

2

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose in Chrome
INS37012

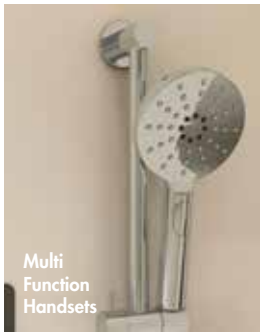
3

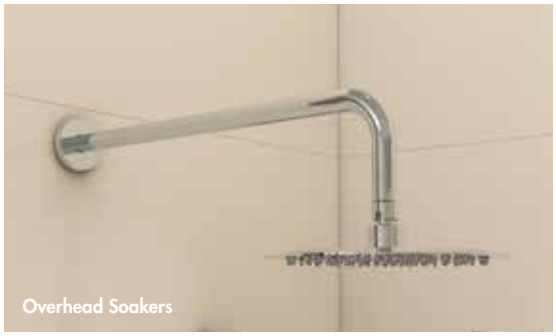
Triple Outlet Concealed Valve in Chrome
INS37056

4

Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Chrome
INS37050

Outlet Options









Keros Packs

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

new



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37055

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37012

Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | SMOOTH | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£267.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£58.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
INS37109	Keros Pack 1	Total	£385.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37110	Keros Pack 1	Total	£458.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37111	Keros Pack 1	Total	£458.00

new



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37107



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37059

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37083



Round Wall Elbow
INS37078

Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | SMOOTH | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£267.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£17.00
INS37112	Keros Pack 2	Total	£404.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
INS37113	Keros Pack 2	Total	£506.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
INS37114	Keros Pack 2	Total	£506.00

Keros Packs



new

Slimline Round 200mm
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37108



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37068

Round Wall Outlet Elbow,
Bracket, Smooth Hose +
Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37077

Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | SMOOTH | X1 | WRAS

Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£311.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£58.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
INS37115	Keros Pack 3	Total	£429.00
Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37116	Keros Pack 3	Total	£510.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37117	Keros Pack 3	Total	£510.00



new

Slimline Round 200mm
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37056



Slide Rail Kit, Multi
Function Handset
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082



Round Wall
Elbow
INS37019

Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | SMOOTH | X1 | WRAS

Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£311.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£17.00
INS37118	Keros Pack 4	Total	£448.00
Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
INS37119	Keros Pack 4	Total	£558.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
INS37120	Keros Pack 4	Total	£558.00

Nuance Packs

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Single Outlet Valve (A)
INS37004

Nuance Pack 1

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

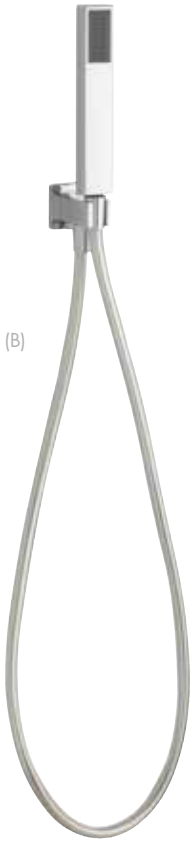
INS37004	Single Outlet Valve (A)		£258.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£59.00
INS37045	Nuance Pack 1	Total	£317.00



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37016



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006



Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)
INS37014

Nuance Pack 2

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£301.00
INS37014	Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)		£67.00
INS37016	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£76.00
INS37046	Nuance Pack 2	Total	£444.00



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37016



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37005



Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)
INS37014

Nuance Pack 3

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£258.00
INS37014	Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset		£67.00
INS37016	Square Wall Arm + 200mm Slimline Shower Head		£76.00
INS37121	Nuance Pack 3B	Total	£401.00

Nuance Packs



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37005

Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020

Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023

Nuance Kiso Pack 4

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£275.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£81.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)		£22.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£59.00
INS37052	Nuance Pack 4	Total	£437.00



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006

Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020

Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023

Nuance Pack 5

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£301.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£81.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)		£22.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£59.00
INS37053	Nuance Pack 5	Total	£463.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

1 Select a valve from Section A or B

2 If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

3 If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

4 If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

5 Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Concealed Valves

A



Chrome
(Two Handle)
INS37054

B



Matt Black
(Two Handle)
INS37058

B



Brushed Brass
(Two Handle)
INS37066

A



Chrome
(Three Handle)
INS37057

B



Matt Black
(Three Handle)
INS37065

B



Brushed Brass
(Three Handle)
INS37069

Keros

Design – Round

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37054	Chrome (Two Handle)	£259.00
INS37058	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£285.00
INS37066	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£285.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3
Compatibility –
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)
Dimensions –
210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
265(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37055	Chrome (Two Handle)	£267.00
INS37059	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£294.00
INS37067	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£294.00
INS37056	Chrome (Three Handle)	£311.00
INS37064	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£346.00
INS37068	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£346.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 3
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
Dimensions – 265(h) x 80(w) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37057	Chrome (Three Handle)	£320.00
INS37065	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£354.00
INS37069	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£354.00

Shower Kit Components

Nuance

Design – Square

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 100(w) mm

LP Min 0.2 Bar

INS37004	Chrome (Two Handle)	£258.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2 (INS37005),
Square x 3 (INS37006)
Compatibility –
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37005)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37006)
Dimensions –
210(h) x 100(w) mm (Two Handle)
210(h) x 100(w) mm (Three Handle)

MP Min 0.5 Bar LP Min 0.2 Bar

INS37005	Chrome (Two Handle)	£275.00
INS37006	Chrome (Three Handle)	£301.00

A



Two Handle
INS37004

B

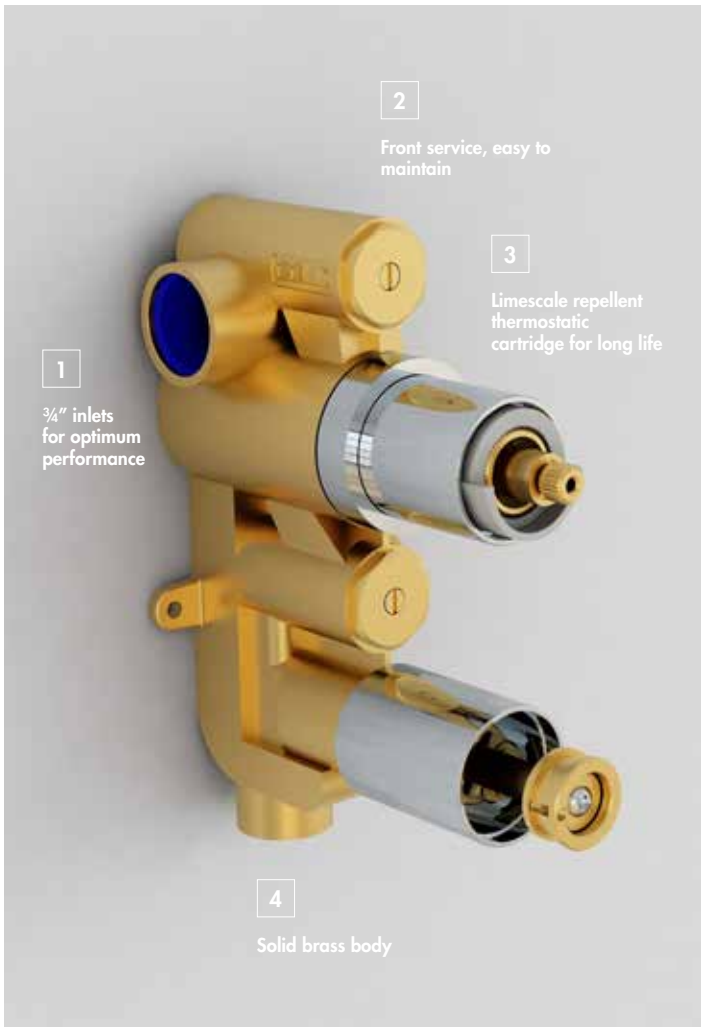


Two Handle
INS37005

B



Three Handle
INS37006





Keros Pack 4 (Brushed Brass)
INS37120

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1



Chrome
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082

C1



Matt Black
(Smooth Hose)
INS37083

C1



Brushed Brass
(Smooth Hose)
INS37084

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | X3

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose		
new **INS37082**	Chrome	£60.00
new **INS37083**	Matt Black	£103.00
new **INS37084**	Brushed Brass	£103.00

C1



Standard Hose
INS37023

C1



Smooth Hose
INS37024

Nuance

Finish – Chrome
Design – Square
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Single
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | X1

Slide Rail Kit, Single Function Handset + Hose		
INS37023	Standard Hose	£81.00
INS37024	Smooth Hose	£87.00

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Keros

Design – Round
Dimensions –
52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm
(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)
60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm
(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

Wall Elbow

new	**INS37019**	Chrome	£17.00
new	**INS37078**	Matt Black	£24.00
new	**INS37079**	Brushed Brass	£24.00

Wall Bracket Handset Holder

new	**INS37033**	Chrome	£26.00
new	**INS37080**	Matt Black	£32.00
new	**INS37081**	Brushed Brass	£32.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37019



Matt Black Wall Elbow
INS37078



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow
INS37079



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37033



Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37080



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37081

Nuance

Design – Square
Dimensions –
50(h) x 50(w) x 48(d) mm (INS37020)
50(h) x 50(w) x 69(d) mm (INS37034)

Wall Elbow

INS37020	Chrome	£22.00

Wall Bracket Handset Holder

INS37034	Chrome	£31.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37020



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37034

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | x3

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

new	**INS37085**	Chrome	£149.00
new	**INS37086**	Matt Black	£194.00
new	**INS37087**	Brushed Brass	£194.00

D



Chrome
INS37085

D



Matt Black
INS37086

D



Brushed Brass
INS37087

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Handsets



Keros

Design – Round

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)
185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)
200(h) x 35(w) x 42.5(d) mm
(INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)

X1

new **INS37025**	Chrome (ABS)	£11.00
new **INS37028**	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£11.00
new **INS37091**	Chrome (Brass Pencil)	£28.00
new **INS37092**	Matt Black (Brass Pencil)	£34.00
new **INS37093**	Brushed Brass (Brass Pencil)	£34.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm

X3

new **INS37088**	Chrome (ABS)	£25.00
new **INS37089**	Matt Black (ABS)	£34.00
new **INS37090**	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£34.00



Nuance

Design – Square

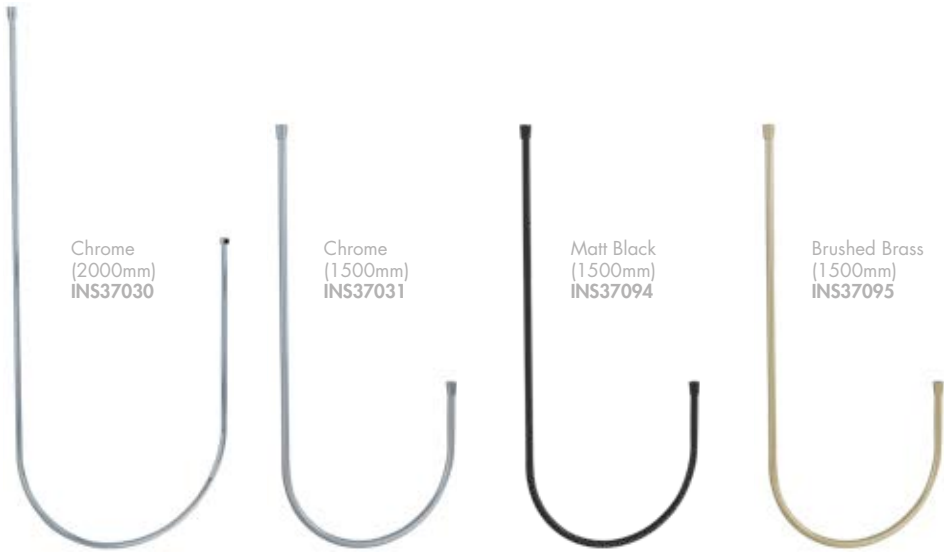
Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 220(h) x 40(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37026)
200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)

X1

INS37026	Chrome (ABS)	£11.00
INS37027	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£15.00

Hose



Keros / Nuance

Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

new **INS37029**	Chrome (1500mm)	£11.00
new **INS37030**	Chrome (2000mm)	£13.00

Smooth Hose

new **INS37031**	Chrome (1500mm)	£17.00
new **INS37094**	Matt Black (1500mm)	£22.00
new **INS37095**	Brushed Brass (1500mm)	£22.00
new **INS37032**	Chrome (2000mm)	£22.00
new **INS37096**	Matt Black (2000mm)	£25.00
new **INS37097**	Brushed Brass (2000mm)	£25.00

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Keros

Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS / Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Standard Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset

X1

new	**INS37011**	Chrome	£46.00

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset

X1

new	**INS37012**	Chrome (ABS Handset)	£58.00
new	**INS37076**	Matt Black (Brass Handset)	£79.00
new	**INS37077**	Brushed Brass (Brass Handset)	£79.00

D



Chrome
INS37012

D



Matt Black
INS37076

D



Brushed Brass
INS37077

Nuance

Design – Square
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Standard Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset

X1

INS37013	Chrome	£59.00

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset

X1

INS37014	Chrome	£67.00

D



Nuance Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Standard Hose
INS37013

D



Nuance Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose
INS37014

Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –
Chrome (INS37050)
Matt Black (INS37122MB)
Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)
Matt Black (204490-INS)
Chrome (202480-INS)

Standard

INS37050	Chrome	£90.00
new **INS37122MB**	Matt Black	£111.00
new **INS37123BB**	Brushed Brass	£111.00

Low Profile

new **204490-INS**	Matt Black	£84.00
202480-INS	Chrome	£63.00

E



Chrome
INS37050

E



Matt Black
INS37122MB

E



Brushed Brass
INS37123BB

E



Matt Black
204490-INS

Chrome
202480-INS

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



Chrome (200mm)
INS37060



Matt Black (200mm)
INS37072



Brushed Brass (200mm)
INS37073



Chrome (75mm)
INS37061



Matt Black (75mm)
INS37074



Brushed Brass (75mm)
INS37075



Chrome (400mm)
INS37010

Matt Black (400mm)
INS37070

Brushed Brass (400mm)
INS37071



Chrome (200mm)
INS37062



Chrome (75mm)
INS37063



Chrome (400mm)
INS37009

Keros

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2″

new	**INS37060**	Chrome (200mm)	£22.00
new	**INS37072**	Matt Black (200mm)	£25.00
new	**INS37073**	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£25.00
new	**INS37061**	Chrome (75mm)	£18.00
new	**INS37074**	Matt Black (75mm)	£21.00
new	**INS37075**	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£21.00

Shower Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2″

new	**INS37010**	Chrome (400mm)	£26.00
new	**INS37070**	Matt Black (400mm)	£34.00
new	**INS37071**	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£34.00

Nuance

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Square
Valve Connection – 1/2″

INS37062	Chrome (200mm)	£26.00
INS37063	Chrome (75mm)	£21.00

Shower Arms

Design – Square
Valve Connection – 1/2″

INS37009	Chrome (400mm)	£34.00

Fixed Head Kits

F



Keros ABS
Fixed Head Kit
INS37017

F



Keros Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37018

F



Keros Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37107

F



Keros Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37108

Keros

Design – Round
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

new	**INS37017**	Chrome (ABS Head)	£52.00
new	**INS37018**	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£60.00
new	**INS37107**	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£85.00
new	**INS37108**	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£85.00

F



Nuance Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37016

F



Nuance ABS
Fixed Head Kit
INS37015

Nuance

Design – Square
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

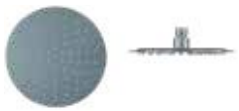
200mm Fixed Head Kits

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

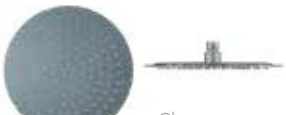
INS37015	Chrome (ABS Head)	£59.00
INS37016	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£76.00

Shower Kit Components

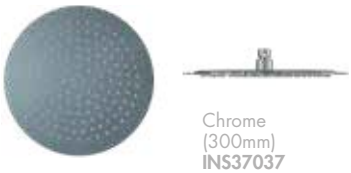
Shower Heads



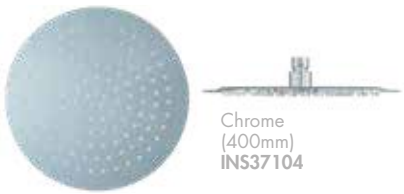
Chrome (200mm)
INS37035



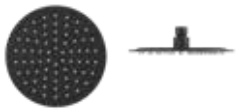
Chrome (250mm)
INS37036



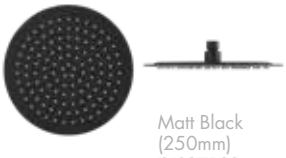
Chrome (300mm)
INS37037



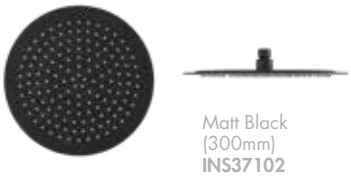
Chrome (400mm)
INS37104



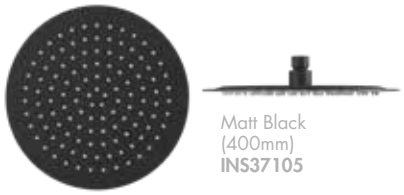
Matt Black (200mm)
INS37098



Matt Black (250mm)
INS37100



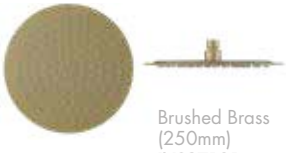
Matt Black (300mm)
INS37102



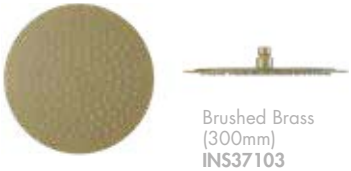
Matt Black (400mm)
INS37105



Brushed Brass (200mm)
INS37099



Brushed Brass (250mm)
INS37101



Brushed Brass (300mm)
INS37103



Brushed Brass (400mm)
INS37106

Keros

Design – Round

200mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

new	**INS37035**	Chrome	£34.00
new	**INS37098**	Matt Black	£51.00
new	**INS37099**	Brushed Brass	£51.00

250mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

new	**INS37036**	Chrome	£60.00
new	**INS37100**	Matt Black	£77.00
new	**INS37101**	Brushed Brass	£77.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

new	**INS37037**	Chrome	£68.00
new	**INS37102**	Matt Black	£86.00
new	**INS37103**	Brushed Brass	£86.00

400mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

new	**INS37104**	Chrome	£112.00
new	**INS37105**	Matt Black	£155.00
new	**INS37106**	Brushed Brass	£155.00

200mm ABS Shower Head

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

new	**INS37041**	Chrome	£26.00



Keros ABS Shower Head
INS37041

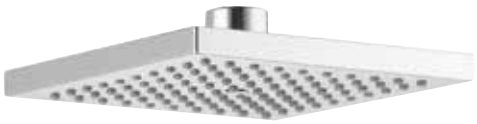
Nuance

Design – Square

200mm ABS Shower Head

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

	INS37042	Chrome	£26.00



Chrome (ABS)
INS37042

200mm Slimline Shower Head

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

	INS37038	Chrome	£43.00

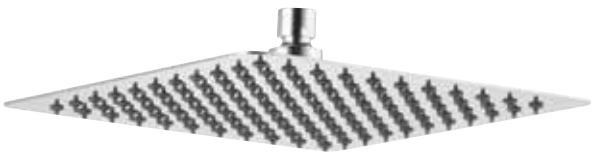


Chrome Slimline (200mm)
INS37038

250mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

	INS37039	Chrome	£69.00

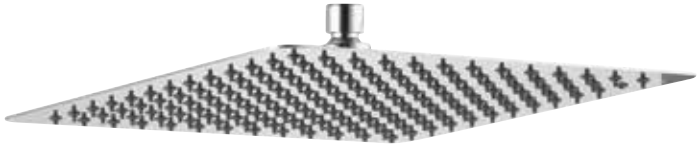


Chrome Slimline (250mm)
INS37039

300mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

	INS37040	Chrome	£77.00



Chrome Slimline (250mm)
INS37040

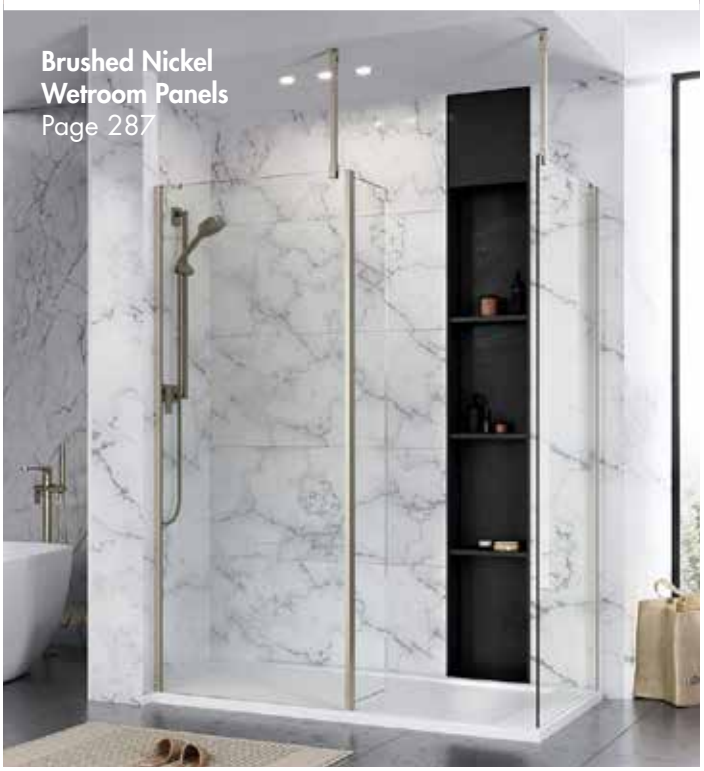
Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms	
Chrome Finish	284
Black Finish	286
Black Grid Finish	287
Brushed Brass Finish	287
Brushed Nickel Finish	287
Configurations	288
Bracing Bars	289
8mm Components	290
10mm Components	291
Wetroom Systems	
Tile Backer Boards	293
Elements Wetrooms	294
Raised Wetroom Kits	295
Level Access Wetroom Trays	296
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats	298
Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	299

What's new and trending this season...



Brushed Brass Wetroom Panels
Page 287



Brushed Nickel Wetroom Panels
Page 287

Wetrooms Range Selector

Wetrooms

		Wetroom Finish				
Range	Page No.	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid
Instinct 8 Components						
Corner Wetroom Panel	290	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	290	●	●			
Fixed Deflector Panel	290	●	●			
Pivoting Deflector Panel	290	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	290	●	●			
Instinct 10 Components						
Corner Wetroom Panel	291	●	●	●	●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	291	●	●			
Fixed Deflector Panel	291	●	●			
Pivoting Deflector Panel	291	●	●	●	●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	291	●	●			
Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components						
Round						
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	290	●				
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	290	●				
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	290	●				
Square						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	290	●	●	●	●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	290	●	●	●	●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	290	●	●	●	●	

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Solutions

The perfect way to create a wetroom – tailored to your own style

The collection features our Wetroom Panel options, which can be fitted to our low level shower trays or straight to the floor to create a true wetroom.

We present a number of panel sizes and options, to help you create your perfect bathroom sanctuary. Included are the various configurations that are available to suit you and your bathroom.

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness or 10mm glass thickness.

Selecting your configuration

Select the size of panel you require in either 8 or 10mm glass thickness; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel and select your desired bracing bars.



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels



Corner Panel.
Fixed Deflector Panel.
Low Level Brace.



Corner Panel x 2.
Fixed Deflector Panel.
Low Level Brace +
Side Panel Brace.



Corner Panel x 2. Glass to Glass Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel.
Ceiling Brace and Straight Brace Kit.



Corner Panel.
Low Level Brace.



Linear Panel.
Pivoting Deflector Panels x 2.



Corner Panel x 2.
Glass to Glass Panel.
Pivoting Deflector Panel.
Low Level Brace x 2.

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees
Lifetime on Wetrooms

Wetroom Panels – Black









Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Black Grid



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel

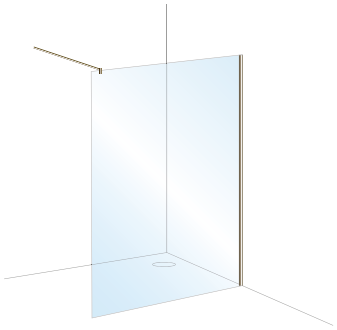


Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

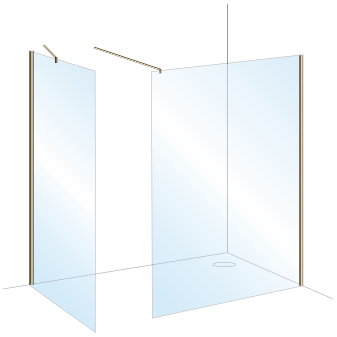
Wetroom Configurations



Configuration 1

Corner Panel

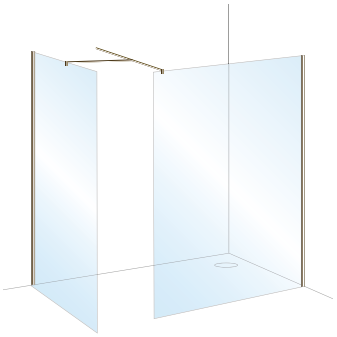
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 2

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kits x 2

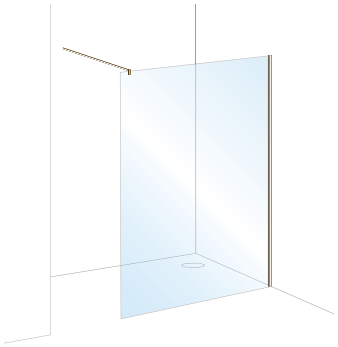


Configuration 3

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kit

Side Panel Brace Kit



Configuration 4

Corner Panel (in Alcove)

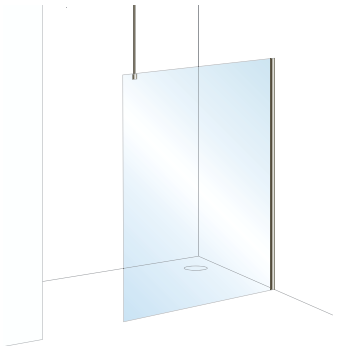
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 5

Corner Panels x 2

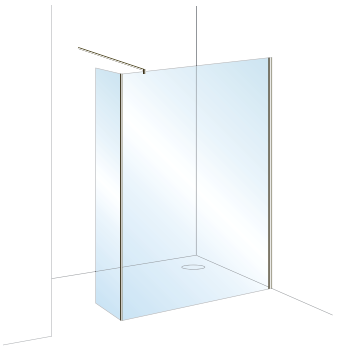
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2



Configuration 6

Corner Panel

Ceiling Brace Kit

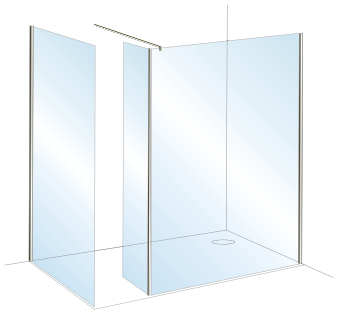


Configuration 7

Corner Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

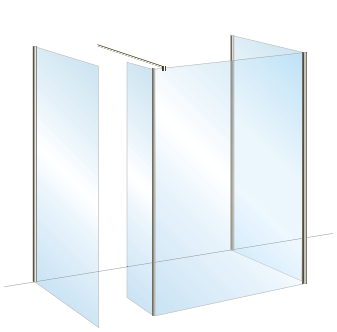


Configuration 8

Corner Panels x 2

Fixed Deflector

Low Level Brace Kit



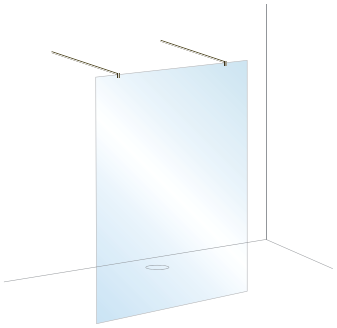
Configuration 9

Corner Panel x 2

Glass to Glass Panel

Deflector Panel

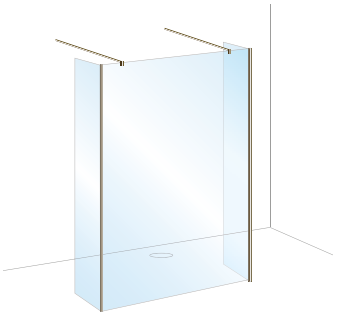
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 10

Linear Panel

Low Level Brace Kit x 2



Configuration 11

Linear Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)
V2INBBKT90



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590SQ*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit
V2INBBKC50SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQ

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Black Grid	
400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	**V2IN8SP4CS**	£277.00	**V2IN8SP4CB**	£277.00						
500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	**V2IN8SP5CS**	£286.00	**V2IN8SP5CB**	£286.00						
600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	**V2IN8SP6CS**	£302.00	**V2IN8SP6CB**	£302.00	**V2IN8SP6CBR**	£302.00	**V2IN8SP6CN**	£302.00		
700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	**V2IN8SP7CS**	£315.00	**V2IN8SP7CB**	£315.00	**V2IN8SP7CBR**	£315.00	**V2IN8SP7CN**	£315.00		
760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	**V2IN8SP76CS**	£320.00	**V2IN8SP76CB**	£320.00	**V2IN8SP76CBR**	£320.00	**V2IN8SP76CN**	£320.00		
800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	**V2IN8SP8CS**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8CB**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8CBR**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8CN**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8GPB**	£500.00
900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	**V2IN8SP9CS**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9CB**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9CBR**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9CN**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9GPB**	£524.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	**V2IN8SP10CS**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10CB**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10CBR**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10CN**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10GPB**	£549.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	**V2IN8SP11CS**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11CB**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11CBR**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11CN**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11GPB**	£587.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	**V2IN8SP12CS**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12CB**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12CBR**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12CN**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12GPB**	£624.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	**V2IN8SP14CS**	£425.00	**V2IN8SP14CB**	£425.00	**V2IN8SP14CBR**	£425.00	**V2IN8SP14CN**	£425.00		

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	**V2IN8FP6CS**	£302.00	**V2IN8FP6CB**	£302.00
700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	**V2IN8FP7CS**	£315.00	**V2IN8FP7CB**	£315.00
760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	**V2IN8FP76CS**	£320.00	**V2IN8FP76CB**	£320.00
800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	**V2IN8FP8CS**	£325.00	**V2IN8FP8CB**	£325.00
900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	**V2IN8FP9CS**	£339.00	**V2IN8FP9CB**	£339.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	**V2IN8FP10CS**	£354.00	**V2IN8FP10CB**	£354.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	**V2IN8FP11CS**	£378.00	**V2IN8FP11CB**	£378.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	**V2IN8FP12CS**	£401.00	**V2IN8FP12CB**	£401.00

Fixed Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black	
200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	**V2IN8SPL2CS**	£205.00	**V2IN8SPL2CB**	£205.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Black Grid	
200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	**V2IN8SPM2CS**	£263.00	**V2IN8SPM2CB**	£263.00						
300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	**V2IN8SPM3CS**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3CB**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3CBR**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3CN**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3GPB**	£310.00
400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	**V2IN8SPM4CS**	£277.00	**V2IN8SPM4CB**	£277.00						

Linear Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	**V2IN8LP10CS**	£354.00	**V2IN8LP10CB**	£354.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	**V2IN8LP11CS**	£378.00	**V2IN8LP11CB**	£378.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	**V2IN8LP12CS**	£401.00	**V2IN8LP12CB**	£401.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	**V2IN8LP14CS**	£425.00	**V2IN8LP14CB**	£425.00

8mm + 10mm Bracing	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
Round								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	**V2INBBKST10**	£86.00						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	**V2INBBK4590**	£137.00						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	**V2INBBKT90**	£137.00						
Square								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	**V2INBBK4590SQ**	£137.00	**V2INBBK4590SQB**	£137.00	**V2INBBK4590SQBR**	£137.00	**V2INBBK4590SQN**	£137.00
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	**V2INBBKC50SQ**	£131.00	**V2INBBKC50SQB**	£131.00	**V2INBBKC50SQBR**	£131.00	**V2INBBKC50SQN**	£131.00
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	**V2INBBKT90SQ**	£137.00	**V2INBBKT90SQB**	£137.00	**V2INBBKT90SQBR**	£137.00	**V2INBBKT90SQN**	£137.00

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

10mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	**V2IN10SP4CS**	£311.00	**V2IN10SP4CB**	£311.00				
500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	**V2IN10SP5CS**	£325.00	**V2IN10SP5CB**	£325.00				
600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	**V2IN10SP6CS**	£344.00	**V2IN10SP6CB**	£344.00	**V2IN10SP6CBR**	£344.00	**V2IN10SP6CN**	£344.00
700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	**V2IN10SP7CS**	£358.00	**V2IN10SP7CB**	£358.00	**V2IN10SP7CBR**	£358.00	**V2IN10SP7CN**	£358.00
760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	**V2IN10SP76CS**	£372.00	**V2IN10SP76CB**	£372.00	**V2IN10SP76CBR**	£372.00	**V2IN10SP76CN**	£372.00
800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	**V2IN10SP8CS**	£378.00	**V2IN10SP8CB**	£378.00	**V2IN10SP8CBR**	£378.00	**V2IN10SP8CN**	£378.00
900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	**V2IN10SP9CS**	£397.00	**V2IN10SP9CB**	£397.00	**V2IN10SP9CBR**	£397.00	**V2IN10SP9CN**	£397.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	**V2IN10SP10CS**	£414.00	**V2IN10SP10CB**	£414.00	**V2IN10SP10CBR**	£414.00	**V2IN10SP10CN**	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	**V2IN10SP11CS**	£444.00	**V2IN10SP11CB**	£444.00	**V2IN10SP11CBR**	£444.00	**V2IN10SP11CN**	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	**V2IN10SP12CS**	£472.00	**V2IN10SP12CB**	£472.00	**V2IN10SP12CBR**	£472.00	**V2IN10SP12CN**	£472.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	**V2IN10SP14CS**	£501.00	**V2IN10SP14CB**	£501.00	**V2IN10SP14CBR**	£501.00	**V2IN10SP14CN**	£501.00

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	**V2IN10FP6CS**	£344.00	**V2IN10FP6CB**	£344.00
700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	**V2IN10FP7CS**	£358.00	**V2IN10FP7CB**	£358.00
760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	**V2IN10FP76CS**	£372.00	**V2IN10FP76CB**	£372.00
800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	**V2IN10FP8CS**	£378.00	**V2IN10FP8CB**	£378.00
900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	**V2IN10FP9CS**	£397.00	**V2IN10FP9CB**	£397.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	**V2IN10FP10CS**	£414.00	**V2IN10FP10CB**	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	**V2IN10FP11CS**	£444.00	**V2IN10FP11CB**	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	**V2IN10FP12CS**	£472.00	**V2IN10FP12CB**	£472.00

Fixed Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black	
200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	**V2IN10SPL2CS**	£244.00	**V2IN10SPL2CB**	£244.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	**V2IN10SPM2CS**	£311.00	**V2IN10SPM2CB**	£311.00				
300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	**V2IN10SPM3CS**	£320.00	**V2IN10SPM3CB**	£320.00	**V2IN10SPM3CBR**	£320.00	**V2IN10SPM3CN**	£320.00
400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	**V2IN10SPM4CS**	£329.00	**V2IN10SPM4CB**	£329.00				

Linear Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	**V2IN10LP10CS**	£414.00	**V2IN10LP10CB**	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	**V2IN10LP11CS**	£444.00	**V2IN10LP11CB**	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	**V2IN10LP12CS**	£472.00	**V2IN10LP12CB**	£472.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	**V2IN10LP14CS**	£501.00	**V2IN10LP14CB**	£501.00

ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Ultimate build quality ‘behind the tiles’

Scan to watch the Elements wetroom feature video

Build your Bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We’ve made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.


After Tiling

1 **Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles**

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 **Create beautiful wetrooms**

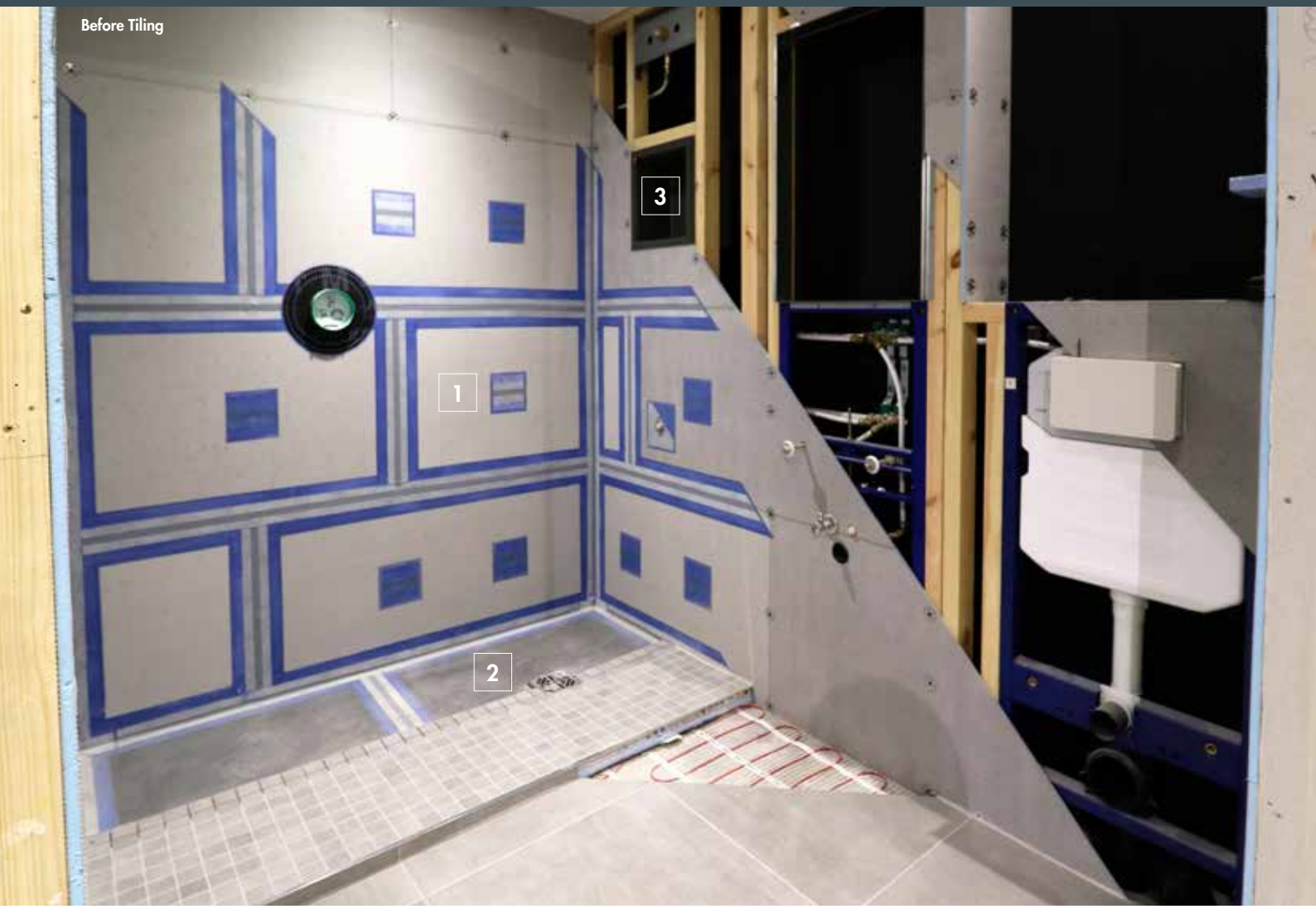
Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 **Design waterproof recessed shower storage**

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

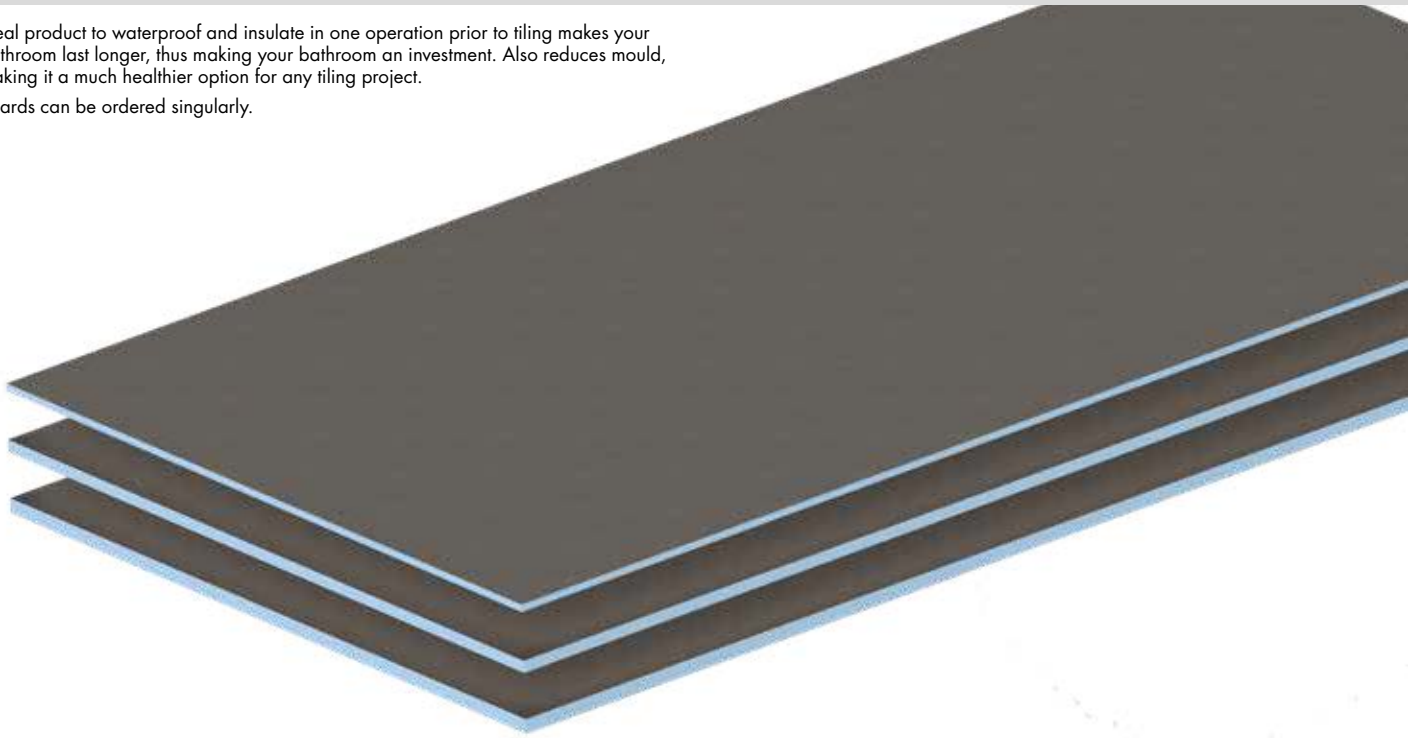


Wetroom Systems

Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Mini Boards					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£20.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£21.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£23.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£27.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£49.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£69.00
Standard Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£42.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£46.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£56.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£66.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£83.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£141.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£160.00
Wide Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012) 2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£65.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£70.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£91.00

Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Wall Kits					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m²	12kg	–	£135.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m²	17kg	–	£169.00
Floor Kits					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m²	14kg	–	£128.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m²	19kg	–	£160.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Abacus Elements level-access shower trays are the ultimate way to create the perfect, secure wetroom. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain. The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of an entirely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed by a 15 year guarantee*.



Infinity 1800 x 900
Mid Wall Drain



300mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 300mm Linear Stainless Steel Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size

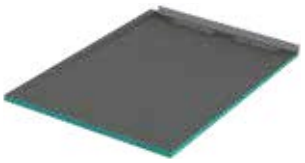
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



600mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 600mm Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Infinity Single Fall Linear Drain Level Access Kit

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Tileable Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Single Fall Tray
- Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



300mm Linear Raised Concept Kit

- 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- 300mm Stainless Steel Linear Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Square Drain Raised Concept Kit

- 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- Square Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Level Access Square Drain

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Stainless Steel Square Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Wetroom Systems

Raised Wetroom Kits





Square Drain

130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

PHGWR-KS15-1809	Concept Kit 1	£946.00
PHGWR-KS15-1807	Concept Kit 4	£925.00

50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

PHGWR-KS05-1809	Concept Kit 3	£811.00
PHGWR-KS05-1807	Concept Kit 6	£779.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Linear Drain 300mm

130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

PHGWR-K315-1809	Concept Kit 1L	£987.00
PHGWR-K315-1807	Concept Kit 4L	£977.00

50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

PHGWR-K305-1809	Concept Kit 3L	£863.00
PHGWR-K305-1807	Concept Kit 6L	£831.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Wetroom Systems

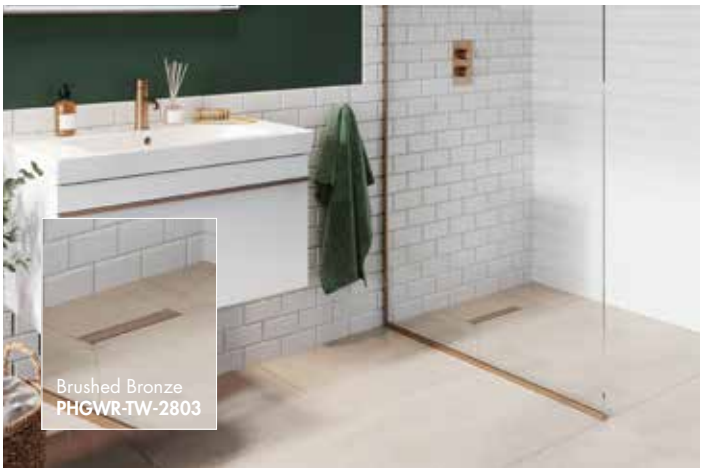
ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays





Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£748.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£759.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£842.00

Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£748.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£759.00

Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£873.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£675.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£779.00

Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

PHGWR-TW-2003	Matt Black	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-2803	Brushed Bronze	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-0503	Tileable	£72.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

PHGWR-TS-0505	Stainless Steel	£47.00
PHGWR-TS-0520	Matt Black	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0528	Brushed Bronze	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0586	Anthracite	£51.00

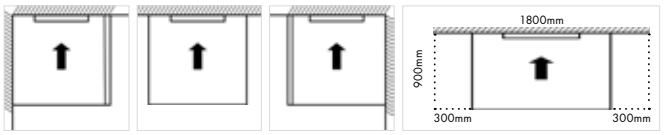
Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays





Choose your installation position



Left Hand | Wall To Wall | Right Hand | Extension Pieces

Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£675.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£821.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£779.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£811.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£831.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£831.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£894.00

Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£147.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

PHGWR-TS-1005	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1020	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1028	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1086	Anthracite	£83.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£873.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£873.00

1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£894.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£894.00

1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1008.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1008.00

1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1008.00

Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation.
Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£218.00

Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black	£140.00	**PHGWR-TW-2010**	Matt Black	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze	£140.00	**PHGWR-TW-2810**	Brushed Bronze	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable	£166.00	**PHGWR-TW-0510**	Tileable	£176.00

Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TS-1505	Stainless Steel	£68.00	**PHGWR-TS-2005**	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1520	Matt Black	£72.00	**PHGWR-TS-2020**	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1528	Brushed Bronze	£72.00	**PHGWR-TS-2028**	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1586	Anthracite	£72.00	**PHGWR-TS-2086**	Anthracite	£83.00

Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years on Wetroom Systems

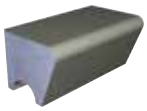
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



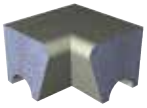
Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC80-1005



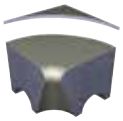
Recessed
Storage Unit
PHGWR-SU05-0015



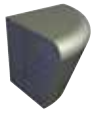
Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC80-1005



Shower Seat Mitre
PHGWR-SC80-1010



Shower Seat Internal Round
PHGWR-SC80-1015



Shower Seat External Round
PHGWR-SC80-1020

Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

– Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
– Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
– Ready to tile
– Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
– Reduced installation time
– Easily installed using fixing adhesive
– Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

350 x 240mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0015	£135.00

350 x 350mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0025	£135.00

420 x 350mm

Dimensions –
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030	£145.00
PHGWR-SU05-0035	£155.00

800 x 500mm

Dimensions –
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550	£176.00
PHGWR-SU05-0555	£187.00

Tileable Shower Seats

– Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
– Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
– Ready to tile
– Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
– Reduced installation time
– Easily installed using fixing adhesive
– Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw
– Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1005	£447.00

Shower Seat Mitre

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1010	£665.00

Shower Seat Internal Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1015	£665.00

Shower Seat External Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1020	£603.00

Wetroom Systems

Tileable Bath Panels





Standard Bath Front Panel
PHGWR-BP05-0005



Standard Bath End Panel
PHGWR-BP05-0015

Tileable Bath Panels

– No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
– Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
– Easy to cut down to size
– Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
– Much faster to install than timber panelling
– Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw

Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0005	For Baths up to 1800mm	£124.00
PHGWR-BP05-0010	For Baths up to 2100mm	£103.00

Standard Bath End Panel

Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015	£41.00

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005	£12.00



Bath Panel Mounting Kit
PHGWR-BP15-0005

Waterproofing Components



Waterproof Sealing Tape

PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£26.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£52.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£197.00

Waterproof Corner

PHGWR-TM12-5005	Internal Corner	£10.00
PHGWR-TM12-5010	External Corner	£10.00

Waterproof Collar

PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£13.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00

Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£25.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£46.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£86.00

Wood Floor Primer

PHGWR-AS15-2005	1litre	£24.00

Fix-MD Adhesive

PHGWR-AS15-0005	290ml Cartridge	£20.00

Washers + Screws

PHGWR-FC05-0035	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£14.00
PHGWR-FC05-2535	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£16.00
PHGWR-FC05-4535	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£17.00

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8	
Frameless Shower Enclosures	
Sliding Doors	302
new Pivot Doors	303
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels	304
Single Door Quadrants	305
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	306
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	307
Framed Shower Enclosures	
Single Door Quadrants	308
Double Door Quadrants	309
Sliding Doors	310
Pivot Doors	311
Bifold Doors	312
Instinct 6	
Level Access Sliding Doors	313
Sliding Doors	314
Single Door Quadrants	315
Double Door Quadrants	316
Pivot Doors	317
Bifold Doors	318
Corner Entry	319
Shower Seats	
Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	320
Detachable Shower Seat	320
Thermoset Shower Seat	320
Shower Trays	
Rectangular Shower Trays	321
Square Shower Trays	322
Quadrant Shower Trays	322
Shower Tray Accessories	322
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	323
Bathroom Waterproofing	
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	324

What's new and trending this season...







Shower Enclosures Range Selector

Shower Enclosures

Range	Page No.	Glass Thickness: 8mm Glass	Glass Thickness: 6mm Glass	Glass Thickness: 4mm Glass	Hanging: Reversible	Support: Bracing Bar	Door: Magnetic Strip	Installation: Easy Install	Care: Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8									
Frameless									
Sliding Doors	302	●							●
new Pivot Doors	303	●			●	●	●		●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels	304	●				●			●
Single Door Quadrants	305	●	●		●	●			●
Sliding Doors – Black	306	●			●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	307	●			●	●			●
Framed									
Sliding Door Quadrants	308	●			●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	309	●			●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	310	●			●		●		●
Pivot Doors	311	●			●		●		●
Bifold Doors	312		●		●				●
Instinct 6									
Level Access Sliding Doors	313		●					●	
Sliding Doors	314		●		●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	315		●		●		●	●	
Double Door Quadrants	316		●		●		●	●	
Pivot Doors	317		●		●		●	●	
Bifold Doors	318			●	●			●	
Corner Entry	319		●		●		●	●	

Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 8 shower enclosures have a 10 year guarantee. Instinct 6 shower enclosures all come with a lifetime guarantee.

Glass Thickness
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.

Reversible
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.

Bracing Bars
Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.

Magnetic Door Strips
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.

Easy Install
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.

Easy Clean Glass / Seats
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.

Weight Limit
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.

Soft Open Seat
Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.

INSTINCT®

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Frame adjustment – 20mm
Handle – Square double handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
Door Opening – Double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Frameless Sliding Door			
	Size	Adjustment*	
INSL120H	1200mm	1150-1190 / 1170-1200mm	£985.00
INSL140H	1400mm	1350-1390 / 1370-1400mm	£1042.00
INSL160H	1600mm	1550-1590 / 1570-1600mm	£1148.00
INSL170H	1700mm	1650-1690 / 1670-1700mm	£1193.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panel			
INSPSL80	800mm	765-790mm	£536.00
INSPSL90	900mm	865-890mm	£567.00
INSPSL100	1000mm	965-990mm	£601.00

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Frameless Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INS8FPV76	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£837.00
INS8FPV80	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£869.00
INS8FPV90	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£916.00
INS8FPV100	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£948.00

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS8FSP76PV	760mm	725-745mm	£684.00
INS8FSP80PV	800mm	765-785mm	£684.00
INS8FSP90PV	900mm	865-885mm	£725.00
INS8FSP100PV	1000mm	965-985mm	£831.00


Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Frame adjustment – 20mm
Handle – Square double handle
Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings
Hinges – One piece designer hinges
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment*	
INSPH80	800mm	770-790mm	£494.00
INSPH90	900mm	870-890mm	£521.00
INSPH100	1000mm	970-990mm	£576.00

Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH76REC	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£846.00
INH7680	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£846.00
INH80CORN	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£846.00
INH90REC	Recessed 900mm	860-900	£846.00
INH90CORN	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£846.00
INH100REC	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000	£894.00
INH100CORN	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£894.00
INH110RECH	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100	£945.00
INH110CORNH	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£945.00
INH120RECH	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200	£945.00
INH120CORNH	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£945.00
INH140RECH	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400	£1016.00
INH140CORNH	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1016.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Single Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Frameless Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
Handle – Double handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ90H	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1231.00

Frameless Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ129H	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175 / 855-875mm	£1327.00

INSTINCT®

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door – Black

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors – Black Finish

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Fixings – Concealed fittings
Handle – Square double handle
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible

8 mm

Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKSL1200H	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm Recess / 450mm with side panel	£1354.00
INBLKSL1400H	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	£1561.00
INBLKSL1500H	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	£1633.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSLSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£710.00
INBLKSLSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£753.00
INBLKSLEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£140.00

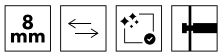
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel – Black

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Handle – Luxury metal handle
Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKH900REC	900mm	860-900mm	–	490	£1583.00
INBLKH900SP	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530	£1583.00
INBLKH1000REC	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540	£1583.00
INBLKH1000SP	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580	£1583.00
INBLKH1200REC	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590	£1715.00
INBLKH1200SP	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630	£1715.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKHSP800	800mm	770-790mm	£709.00
INBLKHSP900	900mm	870-890mm	£709.00
INBLKHEXT	Hinge and Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£140.00

INSTINCT®

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Single Door Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860/880mm	£1160.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02O0N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1119.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1143.00
INS02QHN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1184.00
INS02RHN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1184.00

Instinct 8 framed glass shower enclosures offer a variety of shapes and sizes to suit your space. Built with functionality and style in mind to guarantee a seamless, smooth and safe showering experience.

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Double Door Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02A0N	800mm	760-780mm	£1102.00
INS02B0N	900mm	860-880mm	£1102.00

INSTINCT®

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Sliding Door in Recess

Instinct 8 Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Sliding Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£867.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£867.00
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£867.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£914.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£938.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£951.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£967.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£326.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£337.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£337.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£362.00

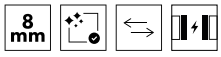
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Pivot Door with Side Panel

Instinct 8 Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
Assembly – Frame pre-assembled
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Pivot Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£606.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£606.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£659.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£326.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£337.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£337.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£362.00

INSTINCT®

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Bifold Door in Recess

Instinct 8 Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm | 6 mm

Bifold Doors	Size	Adjustment	
INS00B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£733.00
INS00C0N	800mm	750-790mm	£733.00
INS00D0N	900mm	850-890mm	£780.00
INS00E0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£862.00

Side Panels	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£326.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£337.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£337.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£362.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors
Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied
Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	940-990	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand				
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	940-990	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Side Panels	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



1
Shower Enclosure
Instinct 6 1300mm Sliding Door in Chrome

2
Mirror
Novas LED Illuminated Mirror
Page 150

3
WC Suite
Espada Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
Page 79

Instinct 6 Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

6 mm

Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CS	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CS	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00
V2INS13CS	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£453.00
V2INS14CS	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£501.00
V2INS15CS	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£515.00
V2INS16CS	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£539.00
V2INS17CS	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£530.00

Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CB	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CB	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CB	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	**V2INR7CB**	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	**V2INR76CB**	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	**V2INR8CB**	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	**V2INR9CB**	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	**V2INR10CB**	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

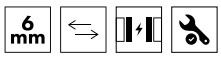
Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	**V2INHL2CB**	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	**V2INHL3CB**	300mm	£226.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation



Single Door Quadrants – Chrome				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INSQ10CS	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants – Chrome				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£434.00
V2INSQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£453.00
V2INSQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 765-790mm	£477.00
V2INSQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£501.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Single Door Quadrants – Black				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ810CB	800 x 1000mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£453.00
V2INSQ9CB	900 x 900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Double Door Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ8CS	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£434.00
V2INQ9CS	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INQ10CS	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Double Door Offset Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£437.00
V2INQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£457.00
V2INQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 765-790mm	£481.00
V2INQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£506.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Pivot Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£329.00
V2INP76CS	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CS	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CS	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00
V2INP10CS	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£406.00

Pivot Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP76CB	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CB	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CB	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00


Instinct 6 800mm Pivot Door in Black


Instinct 6 800mm Pivot Door + Inline Panel in Black

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	**V2INR7CB**	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	**V2INR76CB**	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	**V2INR8CB**	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	**V2INR9CB**	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	**V2INR10CB**	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	**V2INHL2CB**	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	**V2INHL3CB**	300mm	£226.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



1
Shower Enclosure
Instinct 6 1000mm Bifold Door

2
Modular Furniture
Ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite
Page 31

3
WC Suite
Keros Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
Page 73

Instinct 6 Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

4 mm



Bifold Doors

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CS	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£382.00
V2INB8CS	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£382.00
V2INB9CS	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£402.00
V2INB10CS	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£466.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

	Size	
V2INHL2CS	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	300mm	£226.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Corner Entry	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC7CS	700mm	330mm	665-690mm	£537.00
V2INC76CS	760mm	375mm	725-750mm	£542.00
V2INC8CS	800mm	400mm	765-790mm	£593.00
V2INC9CS	900mm	470mm	865-890mm	£655.00
V2INC10CS	1000mm	545mm	965-990mm	£703.00

Offset Corner Entry	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC79CS	700 x 900mm	400mm	665-690 / 865-890mm	£613.00
V2INC769CS	760 x 900mm	425mm	725-750 / 865-890mm	£613.00
V2INC7610CS	760 x 1000mm	460mm	725-750 / 965-990mm	£639.00
V2INC89CS	800 x 900mm	435mm	765-790 / 865-890mm	£639.00
V2INC810CS	800 x 1000mm	510mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£644.00
V2INC812CS	800 x 1200mm	545mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£686.00

Extension Profile	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Shower Seats

Guarantees

5 Years on Shower Seats





Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium
Design – Slim soft close design
Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm
Assembly – Easy to install
Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg

INST03022 £168.00









Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White
Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket
Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm
Assembly – Easy to install
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Fixings – Supplied
Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

INST03020 £55.00





Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White
Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles
Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm
Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim
Assembly – Easy to install
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

INST03021 £117.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Standard Shower Trays

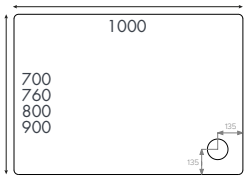
10 Years on Anti Slip Shower Trays

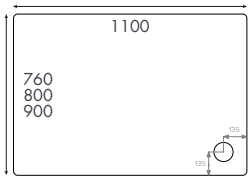
Shower Trays

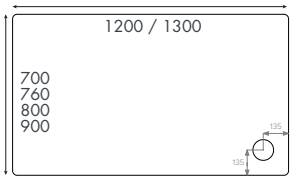
Rectangular Shower Trays

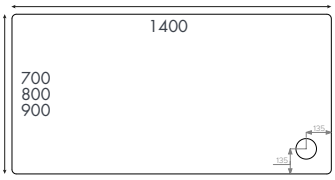


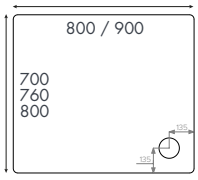
Rectangle flat to floor

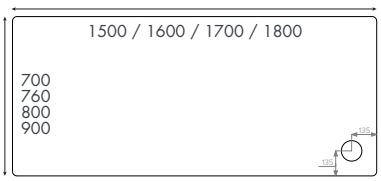












Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays		
H970100	900 x 700mm	£280.00
H976100	900 x 760mm	£351.00
H980100	900 x 800mm	£303.00
H1070100	1000 x 700mm	£312.00
H1076100	1000 x 760mm	£312.00
H1080100	1000 x 800mm	£312.00
H1090100	1000 x 900mm	£312.00
H1176100	1100 x 760mm	£329.00
H1180100	1100 x 800mm	£329.00
H1190100	1100 x 900mm	£329.00
H1270100	1200 x 700mm	£312.00
H1276100	1200 x 760mm	£312.00
H1280100	1200 x 800mm	£323.00
H1290100	1200 x 900mm	£375.00
H1380100	1300 x 800mm	£497.00
H1470100	1400 x 700mm	£511.00
H1480100	1400 x 800mm	£514.00
H1490100	1400 x 900mm	£514.00
H1570100	1500 x 700mm	£511.00
H1576100	1500 x 760mm	£511.00
H1580100	1500 x 800mm	£514.00
H1590100	1500 x 900mm	£524.00
H1670100	1600 x 700mm	£652.00
H1676100	1600 x 760mm	£669.00
H1680100	1600 x 800mm	£677.00
H1690100	1600 x 900mm	£677.00
H1770100	1700 x 700mm	£677.00
H1776100	1700 x 760mm	£677.00
H1780100	1700 x 800mm	£677.00
H1790100	1700 x 900mm	£704.00
H1880100	1800 x 800mm	£831.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH970100	900 x 700mm	£309.00
ASH976100	900 x 760mm	£386.00
ASH980100	900 x 800mm	£333.00
ASH1070100	1000 x 700mm	£344.00
ASH1076100	1000 x 760mm	£344.00
ASH1080100	1000 x 800mm	£344.00
ASH1090100	1000 x 900mm	£344.00
ASH1176100	1100 x 760mm	£361.00
ASH1180100	1100 x 800mm	£361.00
ASH1190100	1100 x 900mm	£361.00
ASH1270100	1200 x 700mm	£344.00
ASH1276100	1200 x 760mm	£344.00
ASH1280100	1200 x 800mm	£356.00
ASH1290100	1200 x 900mm	£413.00
ASH1380100	1300 x 800mm	£547.00
ASH1470100	1400 x 700mm	£562.00
ASH1480100	1400 x 800mm	£567.00
ASH1490100	1400 x 900mm	£567.00
ASH1570100	1500 x 700mm	£562.00
ASH1576100	1500 x 760mm	£562.00
ASH1580100	1500 x 800mm	£567.00
ASH1590100	1500 x 900mm	£576.00
ASH1670100	1600 x 700mm	£718.00
ASH1676100	1600 x 760mm	£735.00
ASH1680100	1600 x 800mm	£746.00
ASH1690100	1600 x 900mm	£746.00
ASH1770100	1700 x 700mm	£746.00
ASH1776100	1700 x 760mm	£746.00
ASH1780100	1700 x 800mm	£746.00
ASH1790100	1700 x 900mm	£774.00
ASH1880100	1800 x 800mm	£914.00

Shower Trays

Guarantees

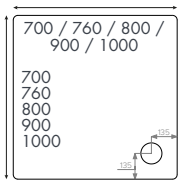
10 **Years** on Standard Shower Trays

10 **Years** on Anti Slip Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

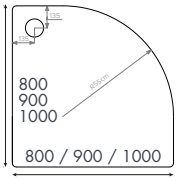
Low Profile Standard Trays		
H70100	700 x 700mm	£184.00
H76100	760 x 760mm	£186.00
H80100	800 x 800mm	£207.00
H90100	900 x 900mm	£274.00
H100100	1000 x 1000mm	£319.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH70100	700 x 700mm	£203.00
ASH76100	760 x 760mm	£205.00
ASH80100	800 x 800mm	£229.00
ASH90100	900 x 900mm	£302.00
ASH100100	1000 x 1000mm	£352.00

Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays		
H80Q100	800mm	£280.00
H90Q100	900mm	£295.00
H100Q100	1000mm	£382.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH80Q100	800mm	£309.00
ASH90Q100	900mm	£325.00
ASH100Q100	1000mm	£422.00

Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover
in Black
LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste
HW90

Panel Kits		
HP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£148.00
HP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£148.00
HP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£148.00
HP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£148.00
HP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£148.00

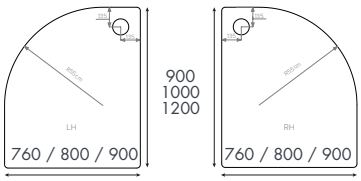
Wastes		
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£62.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£37.00

Shower Trays

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

H976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£359.00
H980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£363.00
H1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£370.00
H1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£402.00
H1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£444.00

Right Hand Quadrant

H976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£359.00
H980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£363.00
H1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£370.00
H1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£402.00
H1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£444.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£395.00
ASH980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£399.00
ASH1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£408.00
ASH1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£443.00
ASH1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£490.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£395.00
ASH980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£399.00
ASH1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£408.00
ASH1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£443.00
ASH1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£490.00

INSTINCT®

Anti Slip
Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

- Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls
- Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use
- Conforms to BS7976-2 2002
- Complete with 10 year guarantee

MADE IN BRITAIN

Bathroom Waterproofing

Guarantees
10 Years on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi – The UK and Ireland's No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at www.waterproofyourbathroom.com.



Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Bathroom Waterproofing



Classi Seal

– Installation time 5 minutes
– Perfect for finishing with wall panels
– Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

CS02	2m Roll	£39.00
CS02.5	2.5m Roll	£45.00
CS03.2	3.2m Roll	£56.00
CS04	4m Roll	£67.00
new **CS012.5**	12.5m Roll	£206.00
new **CS025**	25m Roll	£387.00



Classi Plus

– Installation time 5 minutes
– Perfect for finishing with tiles
– Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
– Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

CP02.0	2m Roll	£45.00
CP02.5	2.5m Roll	£56.00
CP03.2	3.2m Roll	£73.00
CP04.0	4m Roll	£91.00



Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

– A+ rated
– 100% neutral cure silicone
– Low modulus
– Practically odourless when curing

CN01	Clear	£19.00
CN02	White	£19.00



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit

– Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
– Installation time less than one hour
– Tiling can begin immediately
– Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKS4.6	4.6m² Kit	£190.00
CKS6.5	6.5m² Kit	£248.00
CKS8.2	8.2m² Kit	£287.00



Classi Wetroom Kit

– Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
– Installation time less than one hour
– Tiling can begin immediately
– Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKW6.5	6.5m² Kit	£302.00
CKW8.2	8.2m² Kit	£354.00
CKW11.1	11.1m² Kit	£456.00

Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Multipanel	
new The Tile + Pure Collections	330
The Linda Barker Collection	332
The Contemporary Collection	333
The Classic Collection	334
Click Flooring Tiles	335
Click Flooring Planks	335
Mermaid	
Elite	336
Metro Tile	339
Brilliance	340
Brilliance Patterns	341
Timeless Plywood	342
Fibo	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	344
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350
Marble Collection	351

What's new and trending this season...







Wall Panelling Range Selector

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks

Range	Page No.	Application			Effect							Finish					
		Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
Multipanel																	
new The Tile + Pure Collections	330	●			●							●				●	●
The Linda Barker Collection	332	●			●			●	●			●	●			●	
The Contemporary Collection	333	●							●							●	
The Classic Collection	334	●							●	●		●			●	●	●
Click Flooring Tiles	335		●			●						●				●	
Click Flooring Planks	335			●				●					●				
Mermaid																	
Elite	336	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	●			●	●
Metro Tile	339	●					●			●							●
Brilliance	340	●			●				●	●							●
Brilliance Patterns	341	●								●				●			
Timeless Plywood	342	●							●	●		●	●		●	●	●
Fibo																	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	344	●				●	●		●								
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349	●				●			●	●							●
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350	●				●		●					●			●	
Marble Collection	351	●				●					●	●					

Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Guarantees
The Multipanel wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Mermaid wall panels have a 15 year guarantee and the Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee.

Fully Waterproof
As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.

Easy to Clean
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.

Quick to Install
Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.

Can be installed over Tiles
A secure and cost effective solution for installation.

Hydrolock®
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 329 for details.

Aqualock
Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved seal.

Seamless Finish
Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.

No Trims Required
Mermaid Elite panels are made are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.

Post-Formed
Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.

T&G
Mermaid T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles



White Terrazzo, The Pure Collection



Levanto Marble, Metro – The Tile Collection



Antique Rose, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

Wall Panelling

About Multipanel – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our collections are also Forest Stewardship Council (FSC C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK from sustainable materials, helping to protect our forests for the future.

Tiles, its time to move on.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C128180 The mark of responsible forestry

PEFC PEFC/16-37-1910 Promoting Sustainable Forest Management www.pefc.co.uk

MADE IN BRITAIN

100%

Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

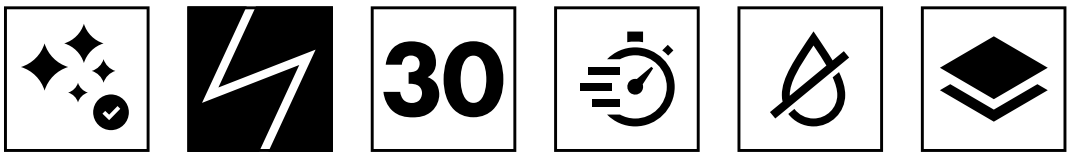
To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



Hydrolock® Joint

Why Choose Multipanel



Easy to keep clean

Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®

30 year warranty

Quick and easy to install

Fully waterproof

Can be installed over old tiles

Multipanel Profiles

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/ Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	–	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
External Corner (Type B)	–	£48.00	£26.00	£28.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	–	£60.00	£33.00	£35.00
new Angle Profile (Type 102)	–	£47.00	£22.00	£25.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	–	£42.00	£15.00	£17.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	–	£39.00	£19.00	£21.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	–	£50.00	£19.00	£23.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	–	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	£25.00	–

Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Classic, Heritage).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/ Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£28.00	–	–	–



Internal Corner (Type A) | External Corner (Type B) | Flush Corner (Type 100) | Angle Profile (Type 102) | End Cap (Type C) | Mid Joint (Type D) | Quadrant End Cap (Type E) | Last Corner (Type Y) | Base Profile (Type X) | Invisible Corner (Type 101) | Hydrolock® Joint

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles

The Tile + Pure Collections



Alpine White, Metro – The Tile Collection + Sage Green, Large – The Tile Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble textures and new colours so you can create exciting and unique combinations for your new look bathroom

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine you colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large – The Tile Collection



Levanto Marble, The Pure Collection + Dust Grey, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

Wall Panelling

The Tile + Pure Collections

Levanto Marble* **812**


Valmasino Marble **074**

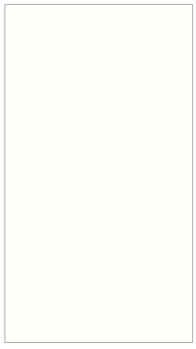

White Terrazzo **020**

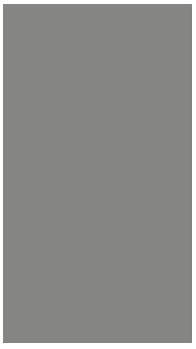

White Gypsum **637**


White Mineral **486**

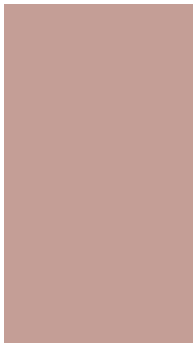

Grey Mineral **487**


Black Mineral **490**


Alpine White* **1100**

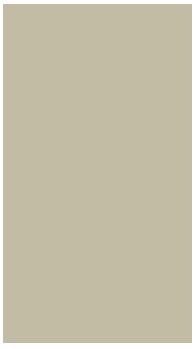

Dust Grey* **732**


Monument Grey* **780**


Antique Rose* **325**


Misty Blue* **502**

White Grey* **775**


Sage Green* **638**

Taupe Grey* **750**

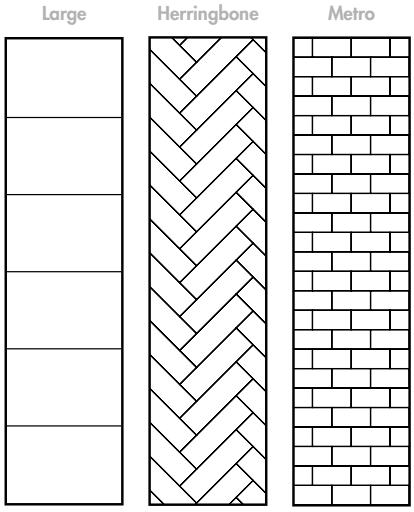
Choose your Tile panel

Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.

*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

Tile Pattern and Sizes



Tile sizes

Large
580mm x 400mm

Herringbone
410mm x 123mm

Metro
193mm x 97mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

The Tile Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC® C128180

Large Tile

Hydrolock	
2400 x 598mm (Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)	£219.00
2400 x 598mm (Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Black Mineral)	£232.00

*Herringbone + Metro Tile

Hydrolock	
2400 x 598mm (Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)	£219.00
2400 x 598mm (Levanto Marble)	£232.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

The Pure Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC® C128180

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£337.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£359.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 **Years**
on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles

The Linda Barker Collection

Elements



Stone Elements **8831**
Textured



Concrete Elements **8830**
Textured



Corten Elements **8832**
Textured



Graphite Elements **8833**
Textured

The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC
FSC® C128180

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£337.00
2400 x 900mm	£337.00
2400 x 598mm	£169.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£359.00
2400 x 900mm	£359.00
2400 x 598mm	£193.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



Bianca Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Onyx Marble, The Linda Barker Collection



Siena Marble **095**
Textured



Black Pietra **206**

Wood



Concrete Formwood **6362**
Textured



Salvaged Planked Elm **9480**
Textured



Concrete Elements, The Linda Barker Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

Wall Panelling

The Contemporary Collection



Arctic Stone Textured **3331**



Jupiter Silver Textured **5031**

Marfil Cream Textured **9477**



Senora Stone **041**



Tavolo Taupe **127**



Jupiter Silver, The Contemporary Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

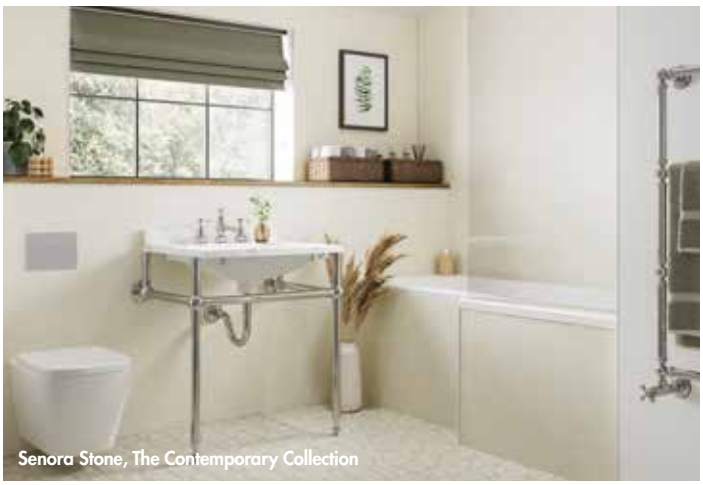
Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC
FSC® C128180

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
2400 x 900mm	£288.00
2400 x 598mm	£145.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£314.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00
2400 x 598mm	£171.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329



Senora Stone, The Contemporary Collection

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles

The Classic Collection

Marble

Riven Marble Textured **9241**

Classic Marble Gloss **M141**



Grey Marble Gloss **M139**



Antique Marble Gloss **701**

Classic Standard Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC® C128180

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
2400 x 900mm	£288.00
2400 x 598mm	£145.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£314.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00
2400 x 598mm	£171.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

Stone



Riven Slate Textured **2859**



Cappuccino Stone Gloss **7256**



Travertine Gloss **M2104**



Cappuccino Stone, The Classic Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

Sparkles



Stardust Gloss **9930**



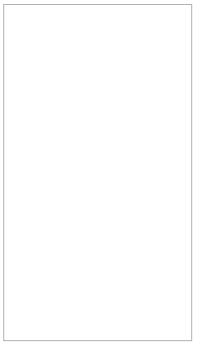
White Snow Gloss **9923**



Blizzard Gloss **G030**

Timeless

Frost White Gloss **M049**



Natural White **M085**



Riven Marble, The Classic Collection

Wall Panelling

Click Flooring Tiles

Standard



Rimini **MCDCRIM**
Click Flooring Tile



Piemonte **MCDCPIE**
Click Flooring Tile



Urban Anthracite Grey **MCDCUAG**
Click Flooring Tile



Sicilia **MCDCSIC**
Click Flooring Tile

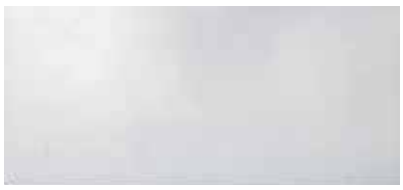


Urban Graphite Grey **MCDCUGG**
Click Flooring Tile

Premier



Silver Opal **MCDCOPA**
Click Premier Flooring Tile



White Diamond **MCDCDIA**
Click Premier Flooring Tile



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils

Standard

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 1.84m² Pack, 10 no. 605 x 304mm Tiles £170.00

Premier

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 1.84m² Pack, 10 no. 605 x 304mm Tiles £196.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak
MCDCMAR



Aspen Oak
MCDCASP



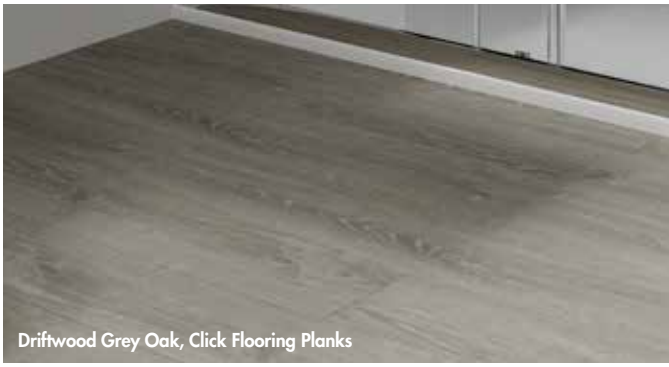
Warm Smoked Oak
MCDCWSO



Aspen Oak Black
MCDCAOB



*Driftwood Grey Oak
MCDCDGO



Driftwood Grey Oak, Click Flooring Planks

Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Luxury tile, stone and wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring.
Ideal for bathrooms
Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required
Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles
Compatibility – Suitable for use with underfloor heating

(8 pieces) 1.84m², 1210 x 190mm Planks* £164.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329
*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™ **15 Years** on Mermaid Wall Panels

Elite


Scafell Slate, Elite

Elite

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
Trims – No trims required
Watertight – Fully waterproof core
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)

	1	2	3
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£282.00	£315.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340

Adhesive + Sealant

Panel Adhesive Finish – Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Pewter Grey, Silver Grey, Ash Grey, Chestnut Chocolate, Ivory, Mushroom, Oatmeal, Slate Grey, Vanilla

Complete Adhesive	£28.00
Complete Sealant	£55.00

Under each panel name the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

Artico (Ice White) **1**


Bomarzo (Pewter Grey) **2**


Brittany Oak (Vanilla) **2**

Ecru (Ivory) **2**


Hickory Plank (Fudge) **2**


Indian Stone (Mushroom) **2**


Milano Marble (Ice White) **2**


Misted Grey (Ash Grey) **2**


Mont-Blanc Granit (Ash Grey) **2**


Peruvian Walnut (Chestnut Chocolate) **2**


Pine Island (Fudge) **2**

Pistachio (Ice White) **2**


Ravello (Basalt Grey) **2**

Wall Panelling



Artico, Elite



Soft Basalt (Pewter Grey) 2

Soft Topaze (Ice White) 2



Sovana (Fudge) 2



Swedish Cedar (Ash Grey) 2



Treviso (Fudge) 2



Turkish Stone (Oatmeal) 2



Vieste (Pewter Grey) 2

Post-Formed Edges

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



Brittany Oak (Vanilla)



Indian Stone (Mushroom)



Pine Island (Fudge)



Milano Marble, Elite

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™ 15 Years on Mermaid Wall Panels

Elite


Athena Marble, Elite

Elite

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
Trims – No trims required
Watertight – Fully waterproof core
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)

	1	2	3
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£282.00	£315.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340


Himalayan Marble, Elite


Abruzzo Tile (Slate Grey) 3

Athena Marble (Ice White) 3


Concrete Tile (Basalt Grey) 3


Fumo (Ash Grey) 3


Gold Stone (Silver Grey) 3


Himalayan Marble (Ash Grey) 3


Light Shale (Silver Grey) 3


Mandorla (Fudge) 3


Quartzo Bianco (Ice White) 3


Scafell Slate (Pewter Grey) 3


Serpentine Stone (Silver Grey) 3


Volcanic Stone (Mushroom) 3

Visit

www.mermaidpanels.co.uk to view the full range and order samples.

Wall Panelling

Metro Tile

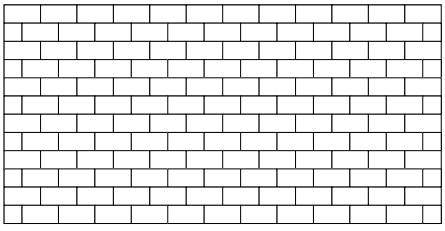


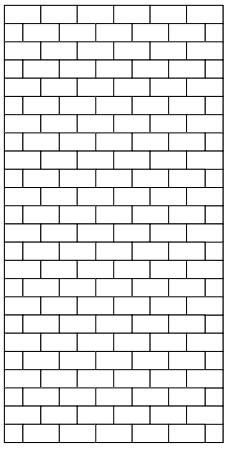
Pure White and Grey Tile, Metro Tile

Metro Tile Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.





Metro Tile

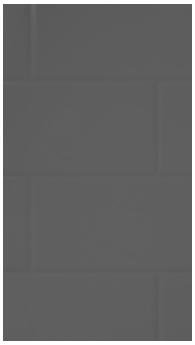
Design – Traditional metro tile look
Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)
1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)

£243.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340. Trims only available in polished silver.

Pure White Tile

White Tile



Grey Tile



Mocha Tile



Gloss Black Tile

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™ **15 Years** on Mermaid Wall Panels

Brilliance



Vanilla, Brilliance

Brilliance

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
Trims – Colour co-ordinated trims available
Installation – Can be cut down on site
Dimensions –
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm

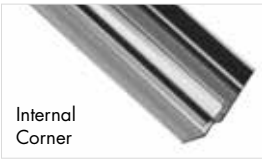
	Gloss	Matt	Metallic
2440 x 1220mm	£814.00	£833.00	£863.00
2440 x 900mm	£680.00	£705.00	£744.00
2440 x 600mm (Special Order)	£454.00	£476.00	£499.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see below

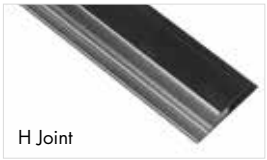
Mermaid Profiles + Accessories

Elite / Brilliance / Metro Tile Extrusions
Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.

Colour Coordinated are for Brilliance Colours only – Metro Tile is polished silver trims only.



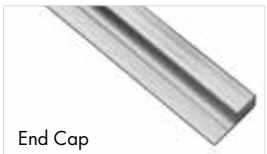
Internal Corner



H Joint



External Corner



End Cap

2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC (1 x Internal Corner, 2 x End Caps, 2 x Sealant, 3 x Adhesive, Sand Paper + Spacers) – Brilliance Only	£232.00
3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC (2 x Internal Corner, 2 x End Caps, 3 x Sealant, 4 x Adhesive, Sand Paper + Spacers) – Brilliance Only	£309.00
H Joint – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£35.00
End Cap – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£33.00
Internal Corner – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£45.00
External Corner – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£46.00
Adhesive / Silicone Pack – Brilliance Only	£55.00

Visit

www.mermaidpanels.co.uk to view the full range and order samples.

White
Matt or Gloss

Vanilla
Matt or Gloss

Oyster
Matt or Gloss

Black
Matt or Gloss

Mist
Matt or Gloss

Atlantic
Matt or Gloss

Sage
Matt or Gloss

Wall Panelling

Brilliance Patterns



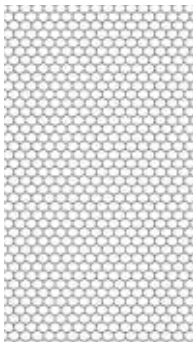
Squares, Brilliance Patterns



Tiles **E4**
Gloss



Squares **E4**
Gloss



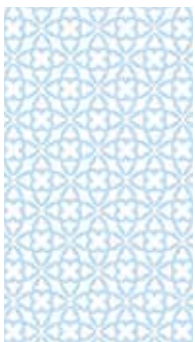
Mosaics **E4**
Gloss



Cubics **E4**
Gloss



Black Florals **E4**
Gloss



Blue Florals **E4**
Gloss



Cubics Gloss, Brilliance Patterns

Brilliance Patterns

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm

E4 £1014.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™ **15 Years** on Mermaid Wall Panels

Timeless Plywood


Light Wood, Timeless Plywood

Timeless Plywood

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&G
Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)
2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)
2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

	T1	T2	T3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£193.00	£208.00	£255.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£322.00	£357.00	£410.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£352.00	£385.00	£444.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340

PEFC

Carrara Marble **T1**


Byzantine **T2**


Charcoal Sand **T2**


Platinum Stone **T2**

Blue Eiger **T1**

White Frost **T1**

Natural Pearl **T1**


Cosmo Sand **T2**

White Gloss **T1**

Travertine **T1**

Brushed Steel **T1**


Moonlit Sand **T2**


Polar Sparkle **T2**


Graphite Sparkle **T2**

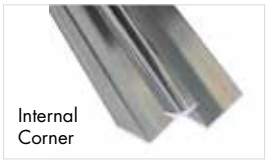

Copper Alloy **T3**


White Marble, Timeless Plywood

Wall Panelling

Mermaid Profiles + Accessories

Timeless Plywood Extrusions
Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.


Internal Corner


H Joint


External Corner


End Cap

	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£27.00	£29.00	£49.00
External Corner	£29.00	£34.00	£62.00
End Cap	£21.00	£24.00	£66.00
H Joint	£22.00	£27.00	£47.00

Adhesive + Sealant		
DOWADH	Laminate Dow Panel Adhesive	£23.00
new **A-MM-SEALANT**	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
new **WWASILICONEWHITE**	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00

Profiles + Trims		
new **WWBS-FLOOR**	Two Part Flooring Profile – White	£40.00
new **WWBS-SHOWER**	Two Part Wall Profile – White	£40.00
new **VFTRIM**	Vinyl Floor Trim – White	£40.00


Welsh Slate + Cream Stone, Timeless Plywood


Light Wood **T3**


Turino Marble **T2**


White Marble **T3**


Light Sandstone **T2**


Copper Sky **T2**


Painted Wood **T3**


Beige Eiger **T1**


Cream Stone **T3**


Dark Stone **T3**


Silver Alloy **T3**


Dark Wood **T3**


Mediterranean Marble **T1**


Light Stone **T3**


Welsh Slate **T3**

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.



Smokey Blue, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?

Designed and made in Norway



Denver White, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Urban Tile Effect Collection



Grey Cement, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Chevron

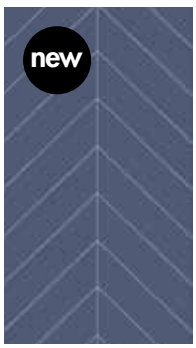
Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£233.00

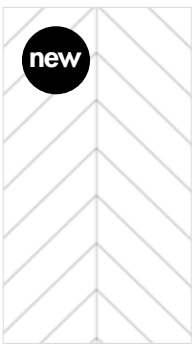
For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348



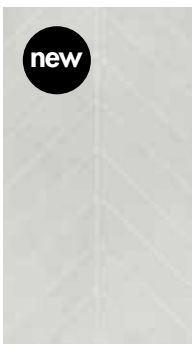
Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Smokey Blue **5230-M78** 42.5x15cm*



Denver White **3091-M78** 42.5x15cm*



Grey Cement **2145-M78** 42.5x15cm*

Scan the QR code and visit fibo.co.uk.
Watch a video to learn more about their complete Wall Panel System, panel construction process and its benefits.

Wall Panelling



Dusky Pink, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

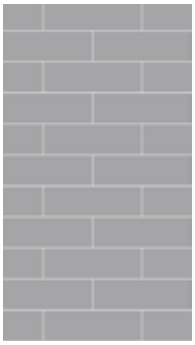
Metro Brick

With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£233.00

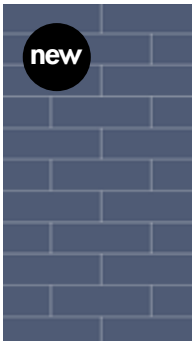


London, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

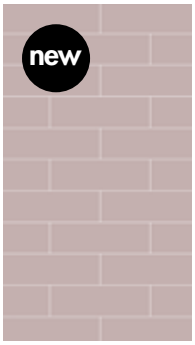


London (High Gloss) **4115-M74** 30x10cm*

White Silk **2094-M74** 30x10cm*



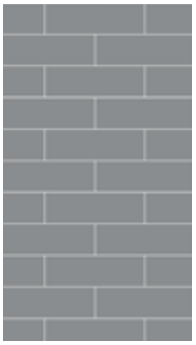
Smokey Blue **5230-M74** 30x10cm*



Dusky Pink **5218-M74** 30x10cm*



Olive Green **5206-M74** 30x10cm*



Aberdeen **0089-M74** 30x10cm*

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



White Silk, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

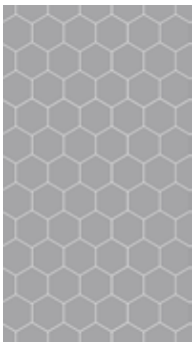
£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal

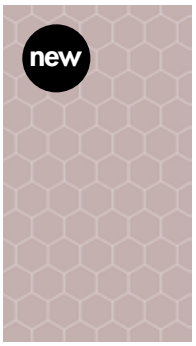


London (High Gloss) **T4115-M71** 10x10cm*

White Silk **T2094-M71** 10x10cm*

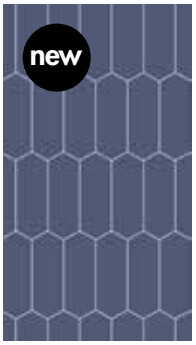


Black Silk **T2024-M71** 10x10cm*

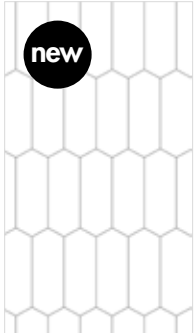


Dusky Pink **5218-M71** 10x10cm*

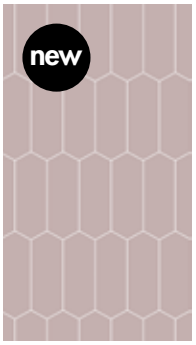
Elongated Hexagonal



Smokey Blue **5230-M79** 10x28cm*



Denver White **3091-M79** 10x28cm*



Dusky Pink **5218-M79** 10x28cm*

Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.
Also available in 3 classic colourways.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

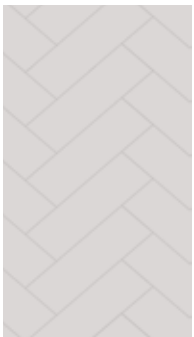
£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348

Herringbone



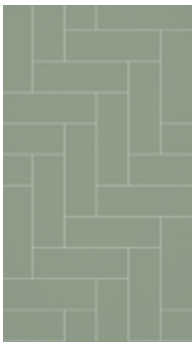
London (High Gloss) **T4115-M72** 40x10cm*



White Silk **T2094-M72** 40x10cm*

Straight Herringbone

Denver White (High Gloss) **T3091-M75** 30x10cm*



Olive Green **T5206-M75** 30x10cm*



White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection



London Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



Smokey Blue, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

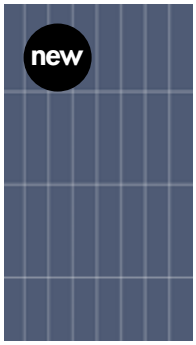


Denver White, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

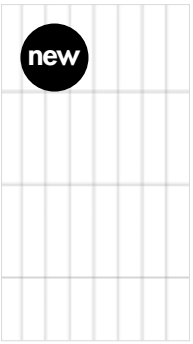
Stacked Subway

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

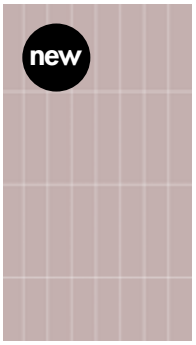
£233.00



Smokey Blue **5230-M0830** 7.5x30cm*



Denver White **3091-M0830** 7.5x30cm*

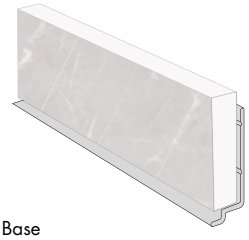


Dusky Pink **5218-M0830** 7.5x30cm*

Fibo Profiles + Accessories

Profiles

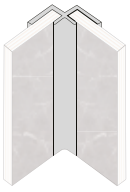
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



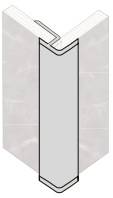
Base



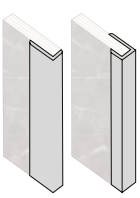
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Chrome
Base	£36.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£36.00	–
Internal Corner	£36.00	£41.00
External Corner	£36.00	£41.00
L or J Shape	£36.00	£41.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.



Fibo Seal
A waterpoof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey or white. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00



Fibo Adhesive
With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Wall Panelling

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aqua Mint, Pop of Colour, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£235.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348



Aberdeen **0089-M64** 60x40cm*



Olive Green **5206-M6040** 60x40cm*

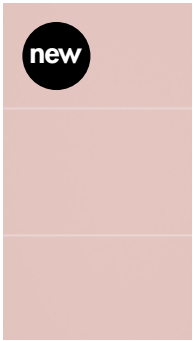
Light Sand **5233-M6040** 60x40cm*

Warm Grey **5200-M6040** 60x40cm*

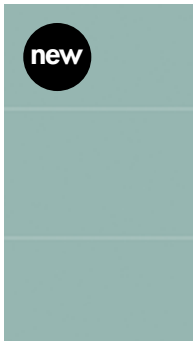
Light Grey **2090-M6040** 60x40cm*



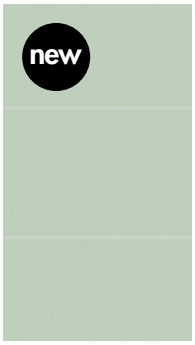
Dusty Blue **6274-M6030** 60x30cm*



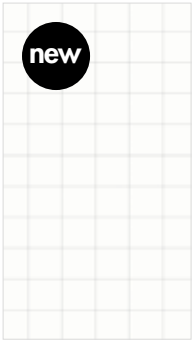
Dusky Pink **5218-M63** 60x30cm*



Aqua Mint **3212-M64** 60x40cm*



Light Green **3085-M64** 60x40cm*



Denver White **3091-M1515** 15x15cm*

White Silk **2094-M63** 60x30cm*

White Silk **2094-M64** 60x40cm*

Wall Panelling

Fibo
Guarantees
25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection


Shabby Chic, Vertical Plank, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£237.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348


Rough Wood, Vertical Plank, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.


Cracked Cement **2204-M63** 60x30cm*


Palermo **4761-M63** 60x30cm*


Grey Concrete **4943-M63** 60x30cm*


Sahara **5342-M63** 60x30cm*


Grey Cement **2145-M6030** 60x30cm*



Desert Gloss **6342-M64** 60x40cm*



Abbey Shale **4281-M64** 60x40cm*

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.


Marina Grey Oak **0194-M64** 60x40cm*


Rough Wood **7969-M66** 60x60cm*


Shabby Chic **2898-M63** 60x30cm*

Vertical Plank


Rough Wood **7969-M76** 60x15cm*


Avalon Pine **1412-M76** 60x15cm*


Shabby Chic **2898-M76** 60x15cm*

Wall Panelling

Marble Collection



Bright Marble, Marble Collection

Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£237.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348



White Marble **2273-M6060** 60x60cm*



Silver Grey Marble **2279-M6060** 60x60cm*



Black Marble **2272-M6060** 60x60cm*



Golden Brown Marble **2278-M6060** 60x60cm*

Bright Marble (High Gloss) **3487-M6060** 60x60cm*



Black Marble, Marble Collection

Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
Towel Rails	
new 25mm Metallic Finishes	354
new 25mm Colour Finishes	356
25mm Straight	358
25mm Curved	359
25mm Horizontal	360
25mm Sealed Electric	361
new Coloured Valves + Elements	362
Designer Towel Rails	
Contemporary Towel Rails	
new Azerley	364
new Broxa	365
Kiso	366
Kilpin	367
Tone	367
Brierley	368
Voil	368
Shauna	369
Crambeck	370
Muse	371
Luna	372
Paros	373
Ecstasy	374
Nuance	375
Traditional Towel Rails	
Hemsworth	376
Kensington	377
new Kinsley	377
Designer Radiators	
new Nostell	378
new Lissett	380
Ovate	381
Adore	382
Medley	384
Symphony	385
Alumina	386
new Espada Aluminium	388
Espada	390
Radiator Valves	
Radiator Valves	392

What's new and trending this season...









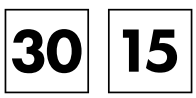
Designer Warmth Range Selector

Designer Warmth

Towel Rails		Heat Source			Finish						Material			Hanging	
Range	Page No.	Heating Only	Dual Fuel	Electric Only	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
new 25mm Metallic Finishes	354	●	●	●						●		●		●	
new 25mm Colour Finishes	356	●	●	●						●		●		●	
25mm Straight	358	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
25mm Curved	359	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
25mm Horizontal	360	●	●	●	●				●			●			●
25mm Sealed Electric	361			●	●							●		●	
Designer Towel Rails															
new Azerley	364	●	●	●			●	●	●				●	●	
new Broxa	365	●	●	●						●		●		●	
Kiso	366	●	●	●		●					●			●	
Kilpin	367	●	●	●		●					●			●	
Tone	367	●	●	●		●					●				●
Brierley	368	●	●	●	●							●		●	
Voil	368	●	●	●					●			●		●	
Shauna	369	●	●	●			●	●				●		●	
Crambeck	370	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Muse	371	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Luna	372	●	●	●				●	●				●	●	
Paros	373	●	●	●	●							●		●	
Ecstasy	374	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Nuance	375	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Hemsworth	376	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Kensington	377	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
new Kinsley	377	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Designer Radiators															
new Nostell	378	●					●	●	●	●			●	●	●
new Lissett	380	●					●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Ovate	381	●						●	●			●		●	
Adore	382	●						●				●		●	●
Medley	384	●						●	●			●		●	●
Symphony	385	●			●		●	●				●		●	
Alumina Vertical	386	●						●	●				●	●	
Alumina Horizontal	387	●						●	●				●		●
new Espada Aluminium Vertical	388	●						●	●				●	●	
new Espada Aluminium Horizontal	389	●						●	●				●		●
Espada Vertical	390	●						●	●			●		●	
Espada Horizontal	391	●						●	●			●			●

Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30 or 15 year guarantee.



Build Material
Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.

25mm Towel Rails

Please see page 362 for our range of coloured valves

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

new



Satin Brushed Nickel



Brushed Brass

25mm Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

Metallic Finishes + Sizes

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent
Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.
Prices shown are for central heating models

MS

800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	800	500	93	275	938	£271.00
PHG080-50GM	Gunmetal	800	500	93	275	1460	£271.00
PHG080-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	93	275	2177	£271.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1200	500	93	428	938	£391.00
PHG120-50GM	Gunmetal	1200	500	93	428	1460	£391.00
PHG120-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	93	428	2177	£391.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1800	500	93	638	938	£572.00
PHG180-50GM	Gunmetal	1800	500	93	638	1460	£572.00
PHG180-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	93	638	2177	£572.00



Gunmetal

25mm Towel Rails

Please see page 362 for our range of coloured valves

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails – Colours (Heating Only)











White + Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss.
These finishes are also available on other ranges.

25mm Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

Colours + Sizes

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent
Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.
Prices shown are for central heating models

MS

800 x 400mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-40ZAT	Anthracite	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZSB	Satin Black	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZCA	Cappuccino	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZEX	Espresso	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZMB	Matt Black	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZWS	White Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
new **PHG080-40ZMGN**	Moss Green	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
new **PHG080-40ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00

800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50ZAT	Anthracite	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZSB	Satin Black	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZMB	Matt Black	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
new **PHG080-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
new **PHG080-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00

1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-30ZAT	Anthracite	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZSB	Satin Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZMB	Matt Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
new **PHG120-30ZMGN**	Moss Green	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
new **PHG120-30ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50ZAT	Anthracite	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZSB	Satin Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZMB	Matt Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
new **PHG120-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
new **PHG120-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00

1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-60ZAT	Anthracite	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZSB	Satin Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZMB	Matt Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
new **PHG120-60ZMGN**	Moss Green	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
new **PHG120-60ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00

1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG150-50ZAT	Anthracite	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZSB	Satin Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZMB	Matt Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
new **PHG150-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
new **PHG150-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50ZAT	Anthracite	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZSB	Satin Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZMB	Matt Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
new **PHG180-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
new **PHG180-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00

25mm Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails



Chrome



White

Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	300	93-113	177	604	100	£198.00
PHG080-40CP	800	400	93-113	226	771	125	£206.00
PHG080-50CP	800	500	93-113	275	938	150	£225.00
PHG080-60CP	800	600	93-113	324	1105	200	£248.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	500	93-113	351	1198	200	£262.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	600	93-113	414	1413	200	£271.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	300	93-113	273	931	200	£284.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	400	93-113	350	1194	200	£290.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	500	93-113	428	1460	300	£301.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	600	93-113	505	1723	400	£310.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	500	93-113	534	1822	300	£399.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	600	93-113	631	2153	400	£445.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	400	93-113	521	1778	400	£456.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	500	93-113	638	2177	600	£491.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	600	93-113	754	2573	600	£547.00

White Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	300	93-113	271	925	100	£114.00
PHG080-40WH	800	400	93-113	346	1181	125	£123.00
PHG080-50WH	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	£131.00
PHG080-60WH	800	600	93-113	495	1689	200	£146.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	500	93-113	446	1522	200	£162.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	600	93-113	510	1742	200	£175.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	£154.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	400	93-113	543	1853	200	£162.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	£173.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	£181.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	500	93-113	820	2798	300	£191.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	600	93-113	969	3306	400	£205.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	400	93-113	793	2706	400	£220.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	£235.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	600	93-113	1146	3910	600	£248.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

25mm Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

Curved Towel Rails


Chrome


White

Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CPCV	800	500	88-108	275	938	150	£187.00
PHG080-60CPCV	800	600	94-114	324	1105	200	£202.00
PHG100-50CPCV	1000	500	88-108	351	1198	200	£217.00
PHG100-60CPCV	1000	600	94-114	414	1413	200	£231.00
PHG120-50CPCV	1200	500	88-108	428	1460	300	£262.00
PHG120-60CPCV	1200	600	94-114	505	1723	400	£275.00
PHG150-50CPCV	1500	500	88-108	534	1822	300	£335.00
PHG150-60CPCV	1500	600	94-114	631	2153	400	£365.00
PHG180-50CPCV	1800	500	88-108	638	2177	600	£423.00
PHG180-60CPCV	1800	600	94-114	754	2573	600	£453.00

White Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50WHCV	800	500	88-108	420	1433	150	£146.00
PHG080-60WHCV	800	600	94-114	495	1689	200	£162.00
PHG120-50WHCV	1200	500	88-108	663	2262	300	£187.00
PHG120-60WHCV	1200	600	94-114	783	2672	400	£196.00
PHG150-50WHCV	1500	500	88-108	820	2798	300	£205.00
PHG150-60WHCV	1500	600	94-114	969	3306	400	£220.00
PHG180-50WHCV	1800	500	88-108	969	3306	600	£248.00
PHG180-60WHCV	1800	600	94-114	1146	3910	600	£264.00

25mm Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Horizontal Straight Towel Rails



Chrome

Chrome Finish (Heating Only)

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG-H04010CP	400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	200	682	£165.00
PHG-H05010CP	500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	256	873	£191.00
PHG-H06010CP	600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	288	983	£205.00

Anthracite Finish (Heating Only)

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG-H04010AT	400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	302	1030	£121.00
PHG-H05010AT	500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	386	1317	£141.00
PHG-H06010AT	600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	434	1481	£159.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

25mm Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails (Sealed Electric)



Chrome Finish (Sealed Electric)

Material – Mild Steel
2 year guarantee on the element

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CP-E	800	500	93-113	3-5-6	150	£367.00
PHG080-60CP-E	800	600	93-113	3-5-6	200	£396.00

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
PHG120-50CP-E	1200	500	93-113	4-5-13	300	£488.00
PHG120-60CP-E	1200	600	93-113	4-5-13	400	£523.00

Coloured Valves + Elements

Guarantees

2 Years on Coloured Valves + Elements

Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass
INCNT003AP-ZBBS



Gunmetal
INCNT003AP-ZGM



Satin Brushed Nickel
INCNT003AP-ZBN



Moss Green
INCNT003AP-ZMGN



Steel Blue
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU



Anthracite
INCNT003AP-ZAT



White Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZWS



Satin Black
INCNT003AP-ZSB



Grey Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZGS



Matt Black
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Cappuccino
INCNT003AP-ZCA



Espresso
INCNT003AP-ZEX

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)

new **INCNT003ST-ZBBS**	Brushed Brass	£47.00
new **INCNT003ST-ZGM**	Gunmetal	£47.00
new **INCNT003ST-ZBN**	Satin Brushed Nickel	£47.00
new **INCNT003ST-ZMGN**	Moss Green	£47.00
new **INCNT003ST-ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	£47.00
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£47.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£47.00
INCNT003ST-ZSB	Satin Black	£47.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£47.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£47.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£47.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£47.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)

new **INCNT003AP-ZBBS**	Brushed Brass	£47.00
new **INCNT003AP-ZGM**	Gunmetal	£47.00
new **INCNT003AP-ZBN**	Satin Brushed Nickel	£47.00
new **INCNT003AP-ZMGN**	Moss Green	£47.00
new **INCNT003AP-ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	£47.00
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£47.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£47.00
INCNT003AP-ZSB	Satin Black	£47.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£47.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£47.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£47.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£47.00



Brushed Brass
INCNT023-BBS



Gunmetal
INCNT023-GM



Brushed Nickel
INCNT023-BN



Moss Green
INCNT023-MGN



Steel Blue
INCNT023-SBLU



Anthracite
INCNT023-AT



White Sparkle
INCNT023-WS



Satin Black
INCNT023-SB



Grey Sparkle
INCNT023-GS



Matt Black
INCNT023-MB



Cappuccino
INCNT023-CA



Espresso
INCNT023-EX

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)

new **INCNT023-BBS**	Brushed Brass	£58.00
new **INCNT023-GM**	Gunmetal	£58.00
new **INCNT023-BN**	Brushed Nickel	£58.00
new **INCNT023-MGN**	Moss Green	£49.00
new **INCNT023-SBLU**	Steel Blue	£49.00
new **INCNT023-AT**	Anthracite	£49.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)

new **INCNT023-WS**	White Sparkle	£49.00
new **INCNT023-SB**	Satin Black	£49.00
new **INCNT023-GS**	Grey Sparkle	£49.00
new **INCNT023-MB**	Matt Black	£49.00
new **INCNT023-CA**	Cappuccino	£49.00
new **INCNT023-EX**	Espresso	£49.00

Coloured Valves + Elements

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Anthracite **INCNT005-AT**
Matt Black **INCNT005-MB**
White Sparkle **INCNT005-WS**
Grey Sparkle **INCNT005-GS**
Cappuccino **INCNT005-CA**
Espresso **INCNT005-EX**
Steel Blue **INCNT005-SBLU**
Moss Green **INCNT005-ZMGN**

new	**INCNT005-AT**	Anthracite	£36.00
new	**INCNT005-MB**	Matt Black	£36.00
new	**INCNT005-WS**	White Sparkle	£36.00
new	**INCNT005-GS**	Grey Sparkle	£36.00

new	**INCNT005-CA**	Cappuccino	£36.00
new	**INCNT005-EX**	Espresso	£36.00
new	**INCNT005-SBLU**	Steel Blue	£36.00
new	**INCNT005-MGN**	Moss Green	£36.00

Elements



Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-EOST	Electric Only	£275.00
PHG-DFST	Dual Fuel	£189.00



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC		£67.00



Heat Sensor Element IPX5*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

PHG-EOHS	Electric Only	£412.00
PHG-DFHS	Dual Fuel	£340.00

*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.



Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + ½" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£67.00
TRE250	250W	£67.00
TRE400	400W	£71.00
TRE600	600W	£71.00
TRE800	800W	£75.00



Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

– Negative Temperature Coefficient Technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control via App or remote control (see below).

SEE005-0300CP	NTC IPX4 300W	£305.00
SEE005-0600CP	NTC IPX4 600W	£315.00

Remote Control

Remote control for heat element IPX4 NTC.

new



SEE005-REMOTE		£80.00

½" M + F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome



DFE12		£11.00

Azerley

Guarantees

30 Years on Azerley

15 Years on Broxa



Azerley

Finish – Matt White, Matt Black or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

AL

Matt White Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
700	500	72-81	3	470	329	1123	**AZ0700500MW**	£380.00	**AZ0700500MW-HE**	£469.00	**AZ0700500MW-E**	£580.00
1000	500	72-81	4	470	446	1522	**AZ1000500MW**	£475.00	**AZ0700500MW-HE**	£565.00	**AZ1000500MW-E**	£676.00
1300	500	72-81	5	470	563	1921	**AZ1300500MW**	£583.00	**AZ1300500MW-HE**	£672.00	**AZ1300500MW-E**	£783.00
1500	500	72-81	6	470	681	2324	**AZ1600500MW**	£674.00	**AZ1600500MW-HE**	£763.00	**AZ1600500MW-E**	£875.00

Matt Black Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
700	500	72-81	3	470	329	1123	**AZ0700500MB**	£388.00	**AZ0700500MB-HE**	£477.00	**AZ0700500MB-E**	£588.00
1000	500	72-81	4	470	446	1522	**AZ1000500MB**	£486.00	**AZ1000500MB-HE**	£575.00	**AZ1000500MB-E**	£687.00
1300	500	72-81	5	470	563	1921	**AZ1300500MB**	£597.00	**AZ1300500MB-HE**	£686.00	**AZ1300500MB-E**	£798.00
1500	500	72-81	6	470	681	2324	**AZ1600500MB**	£691.00	**AZ1600500MB-HE**	£756.00	**AZ1600500MB-E**	£892.00

Anthracite Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
700	500	72-81	3	470	329	1123	**AZ0700500AT**	£393.00	**AZ0700500AT-HE**	£482.00	**AZ0700500AT-E**	£594.00
1000	500	72-81	4	470	446	1522	**AZ1000500AT**	£493.00	**AZ1000500AT-HE**	£583.00	**AZ1000500AT-E**	£694.00
1300	500	72-81	5	470	563	1921	**AZ1300500AT**	£606.00	**AZ1300500AT-HE**	£695.00	**AZ1300500AT-E**	£807.00
1500	500	72-81	6	470	681	2324	**AZ1600500AT**	£702.00	**AZ1600500AT-HE**	£791.00	**AZ1600500AT-E**	£903.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Broxa



Broxa

Finish – Brushed Brass
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	102	3-4-5	450	437	1491	**BR12050BR**	£642.00	**BR12050BR-HE**	£747.00	**BR12050BR-E**	£879.00

Kiso

Guarantees

30 Years on Kiso, Kilpin + Tone


Curved


Straight

Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

STAINLESS STEEL

Straight							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
800	300	100	3-4-5	268	161	549	**KI-S0830S**	£440.00	**KI-S0830S-HE**	£619.00	**KI-S0830S-E**	£700.00
800	400	100	3-4-5	368	197	672	**KI-S0840S**	£467.00	**KI-S0840S-HE**	£645.00	**KI-S0840S-E**	£725.00
800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	**KI-S0850S**	£508.00	**KI-S0850S-HE**	£686.00	**KI-S0850S-E**	£768.00
800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	**KI-S0860S**	£590.00	**KI-S0860S-HE**	£766.00	**KI-S0860S-E**	£849.00
1200	300	100	3-4-5-6	268	240	819	**KI-S1230S**	£645.00	**KI-S1230S-HE**	£823.00	**KI-S1230S-E**	£904.00
1200	400	100	3-4-5-6	368	294	1003	**KI-S1240S**	£678.00	**KI-S1240S-HE**	£856.00	**KI-S1240S-E**	£937.00
1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	**KI-S1250S**	£732.00	**KI-S1250S-HE**	£909.00	**KI-S1250S-E**	£990.00
1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	**KI-S1260S**	£856.00	**KI-S1260S-HE**	£1033.00	**KI-S1260S-E**	£1115.00
1600	300	100	3-4-5-6-6	268	321	1095	**KI-S1630S**	£915.00	**KI-S1630S-HE**	£1092.00	**KI-S1630S-E**	£1174.00
1600	400	100	3-4-5-6-6	368	391	1334	**KI-S1640S**	£1039.00	**KI-S1640S-HE**	£1213.00	**KI-S1640S-E**	£1294.00
1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	**KI-S1650S**	£1129.00	**KI-S1650S-HE**	£1306.00	**KI-S1650S-E**	£1389.00
1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	**KI-S1660S**	£1243.00	**KI-S1660S-HE**	£1419.00	**KI-S1660S-E**	£1502.00

Curved							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
800	500	120	3-4-5	468	243	829	**KI-C0850S**	£591.00	**KI-C0850S-HE**	£769.00	**KI-C0850S-E**	£850.00
800	600	130	3-4-5	568	269	918	**KI-C0860S**	£671.00	**KI-C0860S-HE**	£850.00	**KI-C0860S-E**	£930.00
1200	500	120	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	**KI-C1250S**	£828.00	**KI-C1250S-HE**	£1006.00	**KI-C1250S-E**	£1087.00
1200	600	130	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	**KI-C1260S**	£951.00	**KI-C1260S-HE**	£1129.00	**KI-C1260S-E**	£1210.00
1600	500	120	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	**KI-C1650S**	£1153.00	**KI-C1650S-HE**	£1330.00	**KI-C1650S-E**	£1411.00
1600	600	130	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	**KI-C1660S**	£1264.00	**KI-C1660S-HE**	£1443.00	**KI-C1660S-E**	£1524.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Kilpin / Tone



Kilpin

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel
Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

STAINLESS STEEL

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KILPIN0700500PS	700	500	100	3	468	86	293	£425.00
KILPIN1200500PS	1200	500	100	5	468	217	740	£658.00
KILPIN1600500PS	1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010	£845.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KILPIN0700500PS-HE	700	500	100	3	468	86	293	£607.00
KILPIN1200500PS-HE	1200	500	100	5	468	217	740	£841.00
KILPIN1600500PS-HE	1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010	£1028.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KILPIN0700500PS-E	700	500	100	3	468	293	–	£690.00
KILPIN1200500PS-E	1200	500	100	5	468	740	–	£923.00
KILPIN1600500PS-E	1600	500	100	7	468	1010	–	£1111.00



Tone

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel
Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

STAINLESS STEEL

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£619.00
TO0601000PS	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£712.00
TO0800750PS	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£752.00
TO0801000PS	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£819.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS-HE	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£831.00
TO0601000PS-HE	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£927.00
TO0800750PS-HE	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£963.00
TO0801000PS-HE	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£1033.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS-E	600	750	100	4-5	718	100	–	£930.00
TO0601000PS-E	600	1000	100	4-5	968	125	–	£1022.00
TO0800750PS-E	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	125	–	£1062.00
TO0801000PS-E	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	150	–	£1133.00

Brierley / Voil

Guarantees

15 Years on Brierley, Voil + Shauna





Brierley

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	£643.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	£732.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP-HE	1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	£874.00
BRIERL1500500CP-HE	1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	£962.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP-E	1200	500	125-137	9	80	200	–	£977.00
BRIERL1500500CP-E	1500	500	125-137	9	80	400	–	£1066.00

Voil

Finish – Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£425.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£553.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£729.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT-HE	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£631.00
VOIL1200500AT-HE	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£758.00
VOIL1550500AT-HE	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£934.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT-E	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£723.00
VOIL1200500AT-E	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£852.00
VOIL1200500AT-E	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£1028.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Shauna



Shauna

Finish – Matt Black or White Sparkle
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£482.00
SHAUNA1200500MB	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£600.00
SHAUNA1500500MB	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£682.00

White Sparkle Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£482.00
SHAUNA1200500WS	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£600.00
SHAUNA1500500WS	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£682.00

Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB-HE	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£690.00
SHAUNA1200500MB-HE	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£808.00
SHAUNA1500500MB-HE	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£889.00

White Sparkle Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS-HE	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£690.00
SHAUNA1200500WS-HE	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£808.00
SHAUNA1500500WS-HE	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£889.00

Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB-E	800	500	105-120	50	300	–	£783.00
SHAUNA1200500MB-E	1200	500	105-120	50	400	–	£900.00
SHAUNA1500500MB-E	1500	500	105-120	50	600	–	£982.00

White Sparkle Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS-E	800	500	105-120	50	300	–	£783.00
SHAUNA1200500WS-E	1200	500	105-120	50	400	–	£900.00
SHAUNA1500500WS-E	1500	500	105-120	50	600	–	£982.00

Crambeck

Guarantees

15 **Years** on Crambeck + Muse


Chrome


Matt Black

Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP	828	500	95	430	232	792	£467.00
CRAMBECK12050CP	1200	500	95	430	346	1181	£600.00
CRAMBECK18050CP	1800	500	95	430	491	1675	£753.00

Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB	828	500	95	430	290	989	£447.00
CRAMBECK12050MB	1200	500	95	430	432	1474	£560.00
CRAMBECK18050MB	1800	500	95	430	614	2095	£728.00

Chrome Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP-HE	828	500	95	430	232	792	£649.00
CRAMBECK12050CP-HE	1200	500	95	430	346	1181	£783.00
CRAMBECK18050CP-HE	1800	500	95	430	491	1675	£935.00

Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB-HE	828	500	95	430	290	989	£549.00
CRAMBECK12050MB-HE	1200	500	95	430	432	1474	£668.00
CRAMBECK18050MB-HE	1800	500	95	430	614	2095	£815.00

Chrome Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP-E	828	500	95	430	232	–	£732.00
CRAMBECK12050CP-E	1200	500	95	430	346	–	£865.00
CRAMBECK18050CP-E	1800	500	95	430	491	–	£1019.00

Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB-E	828	500	95	430	290	–	£682.00
CRAMBECK12050MB-E	1200	500	95	430	432	–	£800.00
CRAMBECK18050MB-E	1800	500	95	430	614	–	£949.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Muse


Chrome


Matt Black

Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	£640.00
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	£704.00

Chrome Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP-HE	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	£852.00
MU1400600CP-HE	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	£918.00

Chrome Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP-E	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	150	–	£950.00
MU1400600CP-E	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	200	–	£1017.00

Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **MU1200500MB**	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508	£594.00
new **MU1400600MB**	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859	£666.00

Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **MU1200500MB-HE**	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508	£703.00
new **MU1400600MB-HE**	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859	£775.00

Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **MU1200500MB-E**	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	150	–	£841.00
new **MU1400600MB-E**	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	200	–	£912.00

Luna

Guarantees

30 Years on Luna **15** Years on Paros


Anthracite


White

Luna

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only. Watts 600 on Electric only model.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see pages 363.

AL

White Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	**LUN12050WH**	£546.00	**LUN12050WH-HE**	£777.00	**LUN12050WH-E**	£880.00
new 1600	500	100	–	1043	3560	**LUN16050WH**	£647.00	**LUN16050WH-HE**	£818.00	**LUN16050WH-E**	£895.00

Anthracite Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	**LUN12050AT**	£564.00	**LUN12050AT-HE**	£791.00	**LUN12050AT-E**	£896.00
new 1600	500	100	–	1043	3560	**LUN16050AT**	£664.00	**LUN16050AT-HE**	£835.00	**LUN16050AT-E**	£913.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Paros





Paros

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Straight							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
772	500	80-95	3-5-5	450	290	989	**PA0772500CP**	£303.00	**PA0772500CP-HE**	£517.00	**PA0772500CP-E**	£613.00
772	600	80-95	3-5-5	550	347	1184	**PA0772600CP**	£326.00	**PA0772600CP-HE**	£539.00	**PA0772600CP-E**	£636.00
1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	**PA1186500CP**	£413.00	**PA1186500CP-HE**	£625.00	**PA1186500CP-E**	£723.00
1186	600	80-95	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	**PA1186600CP**	£449.00	**PA1186600CP-HE**	£660.00	**PA1186600CP-E**	£758.00
1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	**PA1508500CP**	£495.00	**PA1508500CP-HE**	£711.00	**PA1508500CP-E**	£808.00
1508	600	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	**PA1508600CP**	£541.00	**PA1508600CP-HE**	£755.00	**PA1508600CP-E**	£851.00
1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2344	**PA1738500CP**	£568.00	**PA1738500CP-HE**	£781.00	**PA1738500CP-E**	£878.00
1738	600	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	**PA1738600CP**	£618.00	**PA1738600CP-HE**	£831.00	**PA1738600CP-E**	£930.00

Curved							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
772	500	100-115	3-5-5	450	290	989	**PAC0772500CP**	£310.00	**PAC0772500CP-HE**	£522.00	**PAC0772500CP-E**	£623.00
772	600	100-115	3-5-5	550	347	1184	**PAC0772600CP**	£330.00	**PAC0772600CP-HE**	£545.00	**PAC0772600CP-E**	£643.00
1186	500	100-115	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	**PAC1186500CP**	£420.00	**PAC1186500CP-HE**	£633.00	**PAC1186500CP-E**	£730.00
1186	600	100-115	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	**PAC1186600CP**	£491.00	**PAC1186600CP-HE**	£702.00	**PAC1186600CP-E**	£802.00
1508	500	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	**PAC1508500CP**	£508.00	**PAC1508500CP-HE**	£722.00	**PAC1508500CP-E**	£818.00
1508	600	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	**PAC1508600CP**	£552.00	**PAC1508600CP-HE**	£764.00	**PAC1508600CP-E**	£863.00
1738	500	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2341	**PAC1738500CP**	£579.00	**PAC1738500CP-HE**	£791.00	**PAC1738500CP-E**	£888.00
1738	600	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	**PAC1738600CP**	£633.00	**PAC1738600CP-HE**	£844.00	**PAC1738600CP-E**	£908.00

Ecstasy

Guarantees

15 Years on Ecstasy + Nuance





Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Chrome Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839	**EC0950C**	£512.00	**EC0950C-HE**	£690.00	**EC0950C-E**	£772.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126	**EC1350C**	£818.00	**EC1350C-HE**	£996.00	**EC1350C-E**	£1078.00

Matt Black Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986	new **EC0950500MB**	£306.00	new **EC0950500MB-HE**	£400.00	new **EC0950500MB-E**	£513.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327	new **EC1300500MB**	£458.00	new **EC1300500MB-HE**	£553.00	new **EC1300500MB-E**	£671.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Nuance


Chrome



Matt Black

Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Chrome Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1000	500	85	12	470	257	877	**NU1050C**	£481.00	**NU1050C-HE**	£658.00	**NU1050C-E**	£740.00
1165	500	85	15	470	314	1071	**NU1150C**	£522.00	**NU1150C-HE**	£700.00	**NU1150C-E**	£783.00
1165	600	85	15	570	365	1245	**NU1160C**	£577.00	**NU1160C-HE**	£755.00	**NU1160C-E**	£835.00
1700	500	85	20	470	434	1481	**NU1750C**	£682.00	**NU1750C-HE**	£861.00	**NU1750C-E**	£942.00

Matt Black Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1000	500	85	12	470	409	1396	new **NU1000500MB**	£310.00	new **NU1000500MB-HE**	£404.00	new **NU1000500MB-E**	£522.00
1165	500	85	15	470	420	1433	new **NU1165500MB**	£342.00	new **NU1165500MB-HE**	£436.00	new **NU1165500MB-E**	£548.00
1165	600	85	15	570	437	1491	new **NU1165600MB**	£374.00	new **NU1165600MB-HE**	£468.00	new **NU1165600MB-E**	£586.00
1700	500	85	20	470	501	1709	new **NU1700500MB**	£403.00	new **NU1700500MB-HE**	£497.00	new **NU1700500MB-E**	£615.00

Hemsworth Traditional

Guarantees

15 **Years**
on Hemsworth, Kensington Traditional + Kinsley



Hemsworth Traditional Eight Section HE9667C



Hemsworth Traditional Five Section HE9654C

Hemsworth Traditional

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
A column radiator for high heat output within a beautiful chrome plated frame gives a perfect combination of form and function that will grace the most elegant of traditional bathroom designs.

MS



Hemsworth Traditional Ten Section HE9676C

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£855.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£1015.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£1159.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C-HE	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£1086.00
HE9667C-HE	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£1245.00
HE9676C-HE	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£1389.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C-E	963	538	230	393	200	–	£1188.00
HE9667C-E	963	673	230	528	300	–	£1347.00
HE9676C-E	963	763	230	618	400	–	£1492.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Kensington Traditional / Kinsley





Kensington Traditional

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

MS

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
KENSFW150050CP	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£1246.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
KENSFW150050CP-HE	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£1477.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
KENSFW150050CP-E	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£1578.00

Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

MS

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200600CP	1200	500	93	3-3-3	834	2846	£905.00
KIN1200600CP	1200	600	93	3-3-3	1033	3525	£983.00
KIN1500500CP	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	1145	3907	£1057.00
KIN1500600CP	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	1438	4906	£1140.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP-HE	1200	500	93	3-3-3	834	2846	£1003.00
KIN1200600CP-HE	1200	600	93	3-3-3	1033	3525	£1080.00
KIN1500500CP-HE	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	1145	3907	£1155.00
KIN1500600CP-HE	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	1438	4906	£1238.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP-E	1200	500	93	3-3-3	–	–	£1127.00
KIN12000600CP-E	1200	600	93	3-3-3	–	–	£1204.00
KIN1500500CP-E	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	–	–	£1278.00
KIN1500600CP-E	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	–	–	£1360.00

Nostell

Guarantees

30 Years on Nostell

Vertical Radiators



Matt Black



Matt White

Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL



Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280AT	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£984.00
NOS1800400AT	1800	400	118	280	1335	4555	£1278.00
NOS1800520AT	1800	520	118	280	1335	4555	£1592.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MB	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£952.00
NOS1800400MB	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1256.00
NOS1800520MB	1800	520	118	400	1869	6377	£1564.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MW	1800	280	118	520	2403	8199	£928.00
NOS1800400MW	1800	400	118	520	2403	8199	£1223.00
NOS1800520MW	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1522.00

Nostell

Horizontal Radiators





Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL



Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640AT	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£870.00
NOS0600760AT	600	760	118	640	1023	3490	£1001.00
NOS0600100AT	600	1000	118	640	1023	3490	£1263.00
NOS0600124AT	600	1240	118	640	1023	3490	£1534.00
NOS0600136AT	600	1360	118	760	1209	4125	£1666.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MB	600	640	118	760	1209	4125	£856.00
NOS0600760MB	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£984.00
NOS0600100MB	600	1000	118	760	1209	4125	£1242.00
NOS0600124MB	600	1240	118	1000	1581	5394	£1507.00
NOS0600124MB	600	1360	118	1000	1581	5394	£1636.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MW	600	640	118	1240	1953	6664	£834.00
NOS0600760MW	600	760	118	1360	2139	7298	£959.00
NOS0600100MW	600	1000	118	1360	2139	7298	£1209.00
NOS0600124MW	600	1240	118	1360	2139	7298	£1467.00
NOS0600136MW	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1591.00

Lissett

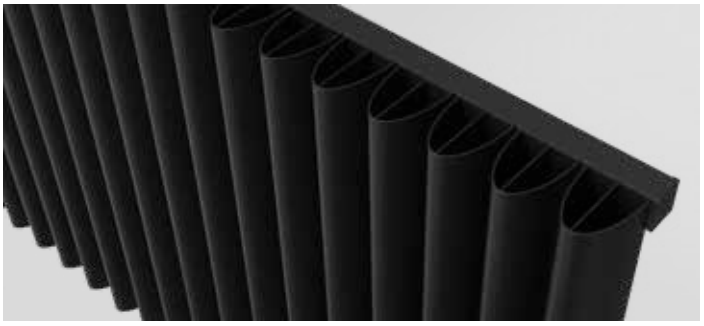
Guarantees

30 Years on Lissett

15 Years on Ovate Double







Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380AT	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1176.00
LISS1800490AT	1800	490	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1458.00
LISS1800600AT	1800	600	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1739.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MB	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1155.00
LISS1800490MB	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1429.00
LISS1800600MB	1800	600	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1708.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MW	1800	380	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1125.00
LISS1800490MW	1800	490	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1393.00
LISS1800600MW	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1662.00

Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600AT	600	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£796.00
LISS0600820AT	600	820	108-117	600	836	2852	£1008.00
LISS0600104AT	600	1040	108-117	600	836	2852	£1266.00
LISS0600120AT	600	1205	108-117	600	836	2852	£1450.00
LISS0600142AT	600	1425	108-117	600	836	2852	£1685.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MB	600	600	108-117	820	1140	3890	£783.00
LISS0600820MB	600	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1013.00
LISS0600104MB	600	1040	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1244.00
LISS0600120MB	600	1205	108-117	1040	1444	3890	£1425.00
LISS0600142MB	600	1425	108-117	1040	1444	3890	£1655.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MW	600	600	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£763.00
LISS0600820MW	600	820	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£987.00
LISS0600104MW	600	1040	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1211.00
LISS0600120MW	600	1205	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1387.00
LISS0600142MW	600	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1610.00

Ovate

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves



Anthracite



White

Ovate Double

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352WH	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£578.00

Anthracite Finish	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352AT	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£578.00

Adore

Guarantees

15 Years on Adore



White

Adore

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Adore

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

2 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
500	460	68	10	371	1266	**AD2C-050-10-0460**	£355.00
500	812	68	18	688	2347	**AD2C-050-18-0812**	£547.00
500	988	68	22	817	2788	**AD2C-050-22-0988**	£646.00
600	460	68	10	440	1501	**AD2C-060-10-0460**	£367.00
600	636	68	14	616	2102	**AD2C-060-14-0636**	£468.00
600	812	68	18	792	2702	**AD2C-060-18-0812**	£564.00
600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	**AD2C-060-28-1252**	£822.00
600	988	68	22	968	3303	**AD2C-060-22-0988**	£663.00
600	1076	68	24	1056	3603	**AD2C-060-24-1076**	£722.00
1800	284	68	6	774	2641	**AD2C-180-06-0284**	£425.00
1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	**AD2C-180-08-0372**	£545.00
1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	**AD2C-180-10-0460**	£626.00
1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	**AD2C-180-12-0548**	£726.00

3 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
500	636	100	14	720	2457	**AD3C-050-14-0636**	£545.00
500	812	100	18	926	3160	**AD3C-050-18-0812**	£658.00
500	988	100	22	1131	3859	**AD3C-050-22-0988**	£776.00
500	1076	100	24	1234	4210	**AD3C-050-24-1076**	£838.00
500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	**AD3C-050-28-1252**	£957.00
600	460	100	10	609	2078	**AD3C-060-10-0460**	£448.00
600	636	100	14	852	2907	**AD3C-060-14-0636**	£569.00
600	812	100	18	1097	3743	**AD3C-060-18-0812**	£692.00
600	900	100	20	1218	4156	**AD3C-060-20-0900**	£755.00
600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	**AD3C-060-24-1076**	£879.00
600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	**AD3C-060-30-1340**	£1066.00
750	460	100	10	750	2559	**AD3C-075-10-0460**	£503.00
750	636	100	14	1050	3583	**AD3C-075-14-0636**	£646.00
750	812	100	18	1350	4606	**AD3C-075-18-0812**	£790.00
750	988	100	22	1650	5630	**AD3C-075-22-0988**	£931.00
750	1164	100	26	1950	6653	**AD3C-075-26-1164**	£1084.00
1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	**AD3C-180-08-0372**	£641.00
1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	**AD3C-180-10-0460**	£757.00
1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	**AD3C-180-12-0548**	£875.00

4 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
300	900	140	20	850	2900	**AD4C-030-20-0900**	£1280.00
300	1340	140	30	1275	4350	**AD4C-030-30-1340**	£1918.00
600	636	140	14	1147	3914	**AD4C-060-14-0636**	£726.00
600	812	140	18	1475	5033	**AD4C-060-18-0812**	£852.00
600	900	140	20	1638	5589	**AD4C-060-20-0900**	£931.00
600	1076	140	24	1966	6708	**AD4C-060-24-1076**	£1103.00
750	636	140	14	1417	4835	**AD4C-075-14-0636**	£800.00
750	812	140	18	1822	6217	**AD4C-075-18-0812**	£999.00
750	988	140	22	2227	7599	**AD4C-075-22-0988**	£1197.00
750	1164	140	26	2632	8980	**AD4C-075-26-1164**	£1400.00

Medley

Guarantees

15 Years on Medley + Skean



White



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

ME034 200CP	200mm	£98.00
ME034 340CP	340mm	£98.00
ME034 480CP	480mm	£98.00

Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

Vertical – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823A	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£442.00
ME1837A	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£653.00
ME1851A	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£864.00

Vertical – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823W	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£442.00
ME1837W	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£653.00
ME1851W	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£864.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

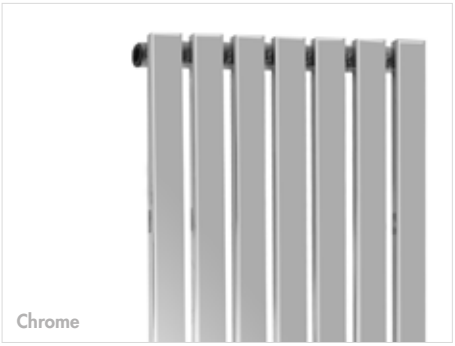
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505A	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£371.00
ME4507A	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£495.00
ME4509A	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£722.00
ME4512A	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£874.00
ME5505A	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£420.00
ME5507A	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£560.00
ME5509A	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£820.00
ME5512A	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£987.00

Horizontal – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505W	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£371.00
ME4507W	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£495.00
ME4509W	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£722.00
ME4512W	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£874.00
ME5505W	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£420.00
ME5507W	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£560.00
ME5509W	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£820.00
ME5512W	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£987.00

Symphony

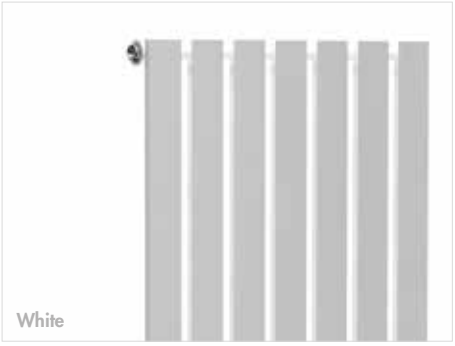
Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves



Chrome



Matt Black



White



Chrome

Symphony

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225C	1200	252	70	5	252	242	826	£415.00
SY1235C	1200	358	70	7	358	339	1157	£479.00
SY1825C	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1198	£490.00
SY1835C	1800	358	70	7	358	358	1675	£743.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225B	1200	252	70	5	252	252	1252	£319.00
SY1235B	1200	358	70	7	358	358	1757	£359.00
SY1825B	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1819	£387.00
SY1835B	1800	358	70	7	358	358	2545	£461.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225W	1200	252	70	5	252	367	1252	£319.00
SY1235W	1200	358	70	7	358	515	1757	£359.00
SY1825W	1800	252	70	5	252	533	1819	£387.00
SY1835W	1800	358	70	7	358	746	2545	£461.00

Symphony Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

SY039A 266CP	266mm	£70.00
SY039B 375CP	375mm	£70.00



Alumina

Guarantees

30 Years on Alumina

Vertical Single + Double Radiators



Single – Anthracite



Double – White

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280WH	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£405.00
ALV-180375WH	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£499.00
ALV-180470WH	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£587.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280AT	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£421.00
ALV-180375AT	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£515.00
ALV-180470AT	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£610.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278WH	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£575.00
ALVDP-180372WH	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£710.00
ALVDP-180466WH	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£847.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278AT	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£585.00
ALVDP-180372AT	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£728.00
ALVDP-180466AT	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£867.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Alumina

Horizontal Single + Double Radiators



Single – White

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565WH	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£383.00
ALH-0600755WH	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£468.00
ALH-0600945WH	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£552.00
ALH-0601135WH	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£634.00
ALH-0601325WH	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£719.00
ALH-0601515WH	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£800.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565AT	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£394.00
ALH-0600755AT	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£478.00
ALH-0600945AT	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£568.00
ALH-0601135AT	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£656.00
ALH-0601325AT	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£741.00
ALH-0601515AT	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£828.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560WH	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£498.00
ALHDP-0600748WH	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£610.00
ALHDP-0600936WH	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£723.00
ALHDP-0601124WH	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£861.00
ALHDP-0601312WH	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£979.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560AT	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£505.00
ALHDP-0600748AT	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£622.00
ALHDP-0600936AT	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£739.00
ALHDP-0601124AT	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£878.00
ALHDP-0601312AT	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1000.00

Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

30 Years on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators





Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	220	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	370	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	520	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	670	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	220	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	370	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	520	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	670	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	220	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	370	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	520	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	670	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	220	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	370	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	520	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	670	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



Double – White



Double – Anthracite

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Espada

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada

Vertical Radiators



Double – White



Double – White

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£307.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£421.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£533.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£643.00

Anthracite Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£311.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£424.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£538.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£651.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£488.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£710.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£933.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1154.00

Anthracite Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£490.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£715.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£938.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1161.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Espada

Horizontal Radiators



Single – Anthracite

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£349.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£394.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£422.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£481.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£352.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£400.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£425.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£486.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£591.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£674.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£742.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£849.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£594.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£677.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£745.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£855.00

Radiator Valves

Guarantees

1 Year on Radiator Valves



Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL025LC £40.00



Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL024LC £40.00



15mm Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm

INST-AL029LC £45.00



Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL030LC £75.00



Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL031LC £75.00



Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006 £94.00



Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC £66.00



Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC £128.00



Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 111(h) x 90(w) x 70(d) mm

INTRAD018 £82.00

Radiator Valves



15mm Angled TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm

15PACKACP.1	£28.00



15mm Straight TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm

15PACKSCP.1	£30.00



15mm Corner TRV + LS Pack

Finish – Chrome

TRVCNR	£49.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-BL	Black	£89.00
INCNT004AP-AT	Anthracite	£89.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Straight ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004ST-BL	Black	£89.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Anthracite	£89.00



Modern Thermostatic Corner Radiator Valves ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT024-BL	Black	£94.00
INCNT024-AT	Anthracite	£94.00



15mm Pipe Cover Set (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 51(w) x 51(d) mm

INST-AL033LC	£26.00

INSTINCT®

Are you looking for other colour options?

Please see pages 362 – 363 for alternative colour options in –

- Straight Valves
- Angled Valves
- Corner Valves
- Pipe Connection Tubes



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-ZBBS	£120.00

Electric UFH

Section	Page No.
Introduction	
Benefits + Running Costs	396
Applications	397
Materials	
StickyMat	398
DCM-PRO	398
Loose Wire Cable	399
Insulation Board	399
Thermostats	
6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400
Element WiFi Thermostat	401
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401

What's new and trending this season...



Element WiFi Thermostat
Page 401



6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat
Page 400

Electric UFH Range Selector

Thermostats

		Display				Connectivity			Safety	
Range	Page No.	Touch Control	Customise Display	Colour Display	Mono Display	WiFi Control	App Control	Compatible with Smart Devices	IP20 Rated	IP33 Rated
6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Element WiFi Thermostat	401	●		●		●	●	●		●
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401				●				●	

Electric Underfloor Heating Features

There are many features in our electric underfloor heating range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Touch Controls
Multi function touchscreen providing effortless control at your fingertips.

Customise Display
Personalise with photo backgrounds, the only underfloor heating thermostat with this ability.

Colour Display
Clear graphical display makes any adjustment quick and easy. Choose the display style that suits you best – wide choice of screen themes.

Mono Display
Easy-to-use interface and intuitive design enables end users to choose the time as easily as they would with a watch or clock and quickly set their programs.

WiFi Control
Allows you to link your thermostat with your home's existing Smart technologies such as the Amazon Echo or Google Home.

App Control
SmartGeo is a unique technology developed by Warmup and built into the MyHeating App that uses an advanced algorithm to understand the most efficient heat settings for your home.

Compatible with Smart Devices
Monitor your energy + cost graphs on mobile, tablet and desktop.

IP20 Rated
The thermostat is touchproof and will be resistant to dust or objects that are over 12mm in size. However, it has no protection whatsoever against water.

IP33 Rated
The thermostat is protected from tools and wires greater than 2.5mm. Protected from water spray less than 60 degrees from vertical.

Introduction

Warmup
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™



Electric Underfloor Heating

A cleaner, smarter way to heat your home

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

Design Freedom and Low Maintenance
With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

Suitable for Every Room Type
Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency
Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.



There are no cold spots as it covers the entire floor, making for a comfortable environment

Comfort through Even Heat Distribution
Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.

Reducing Heat Loss + Energy Consumption

There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

– Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)

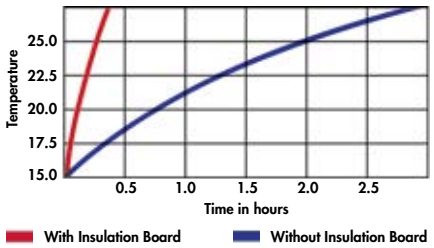
– Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)

– Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For under-floor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

Running Costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared with traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.



Running Time

Room Type	Heated Area	AM	PM	Winter Cost*
Bathroom	4m²	2hrs	1hr	£24.26
Kitchen	5m²	1hr	2hrs	£30.33
Lounge	15m²	0hrs	3hrs	£85.27

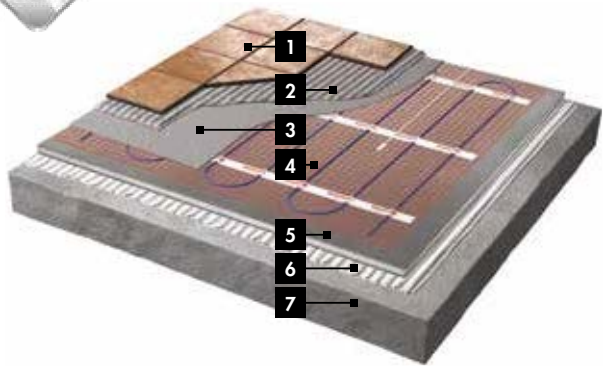
*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year. System installed on 10mm Warmup® Insulation Board. **Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m²/hr. For more details visit www.warmup.co.uk

Introduction

Applications

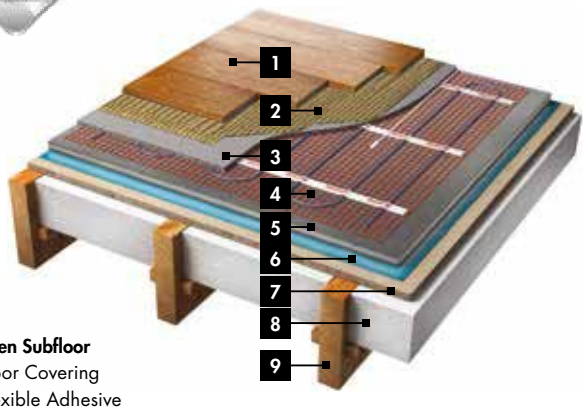
Underfloor Heating Solutions for any Project. Radiant heating is compatible with almost all floor finishes and room types in your house.

Insulating your floor prevents the thermal mass from escaping downwards, significantly reducing the amount of heat absorbed by the subfloor.



Concrete Subfloor

1. Tile or Stone Flooring
2. Flexible Adhesive
3. Levelling Compound 10mm
4. Warmup® StickyMat
5. Warmup® Insulation Board
6. Flexible Adhesive
7. Subfloor



Wooden Subfloor

1. Floor Covering
2. Flexible Adhesive
3. Levelling Compound 10mm
4. Warmup® StickyMat
5. Warmup® Insulation Board
6. Flexible Adhesive
7. Structural Boards
8. Insulation
9. Joists

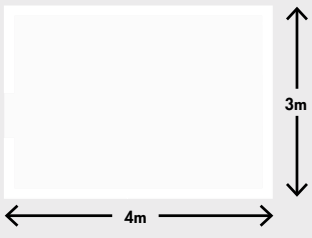
4 Simple Steps To Calculate The Area For Electric Floor Heating Systems

First, determine the available room floor space. This is the total amount of floor area, reduced by the area occupied by fixed objects, i.e. kitchen cabinets, bath, etc.

You only need to heat the area you will walk on.
We advise you to place at 5 centimetres away from the walls.

Step 1

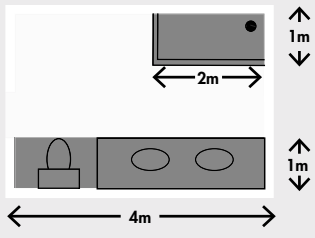
Measure the room



Work out the total floor area.
If the overall space is rectangular in shape, for example 4m by 3m, you only have to multiply both numbers, giving you **12m²**

Step 2

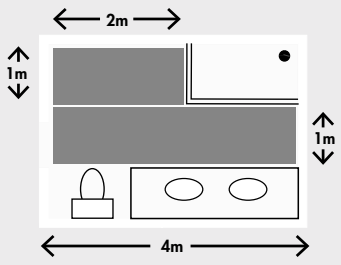
Ignore space that is occupied by furniture



Calculate how much of the floor space is occupied by fixed objects, such as shower tray, sink, etc.
Start with the big items and finish with small items.
Area occupied by furniture: $4m^2 + 2m^2 =$ **$6m^2$**

Step 3

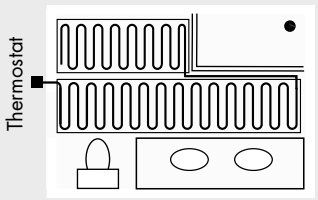
Determine the floor surface to be heated



From step 1 and step 2 you now know how much fixed space you need:
Step 1: $12m^2$ **Step 2:** $6m^2$

Step 4

Select the system



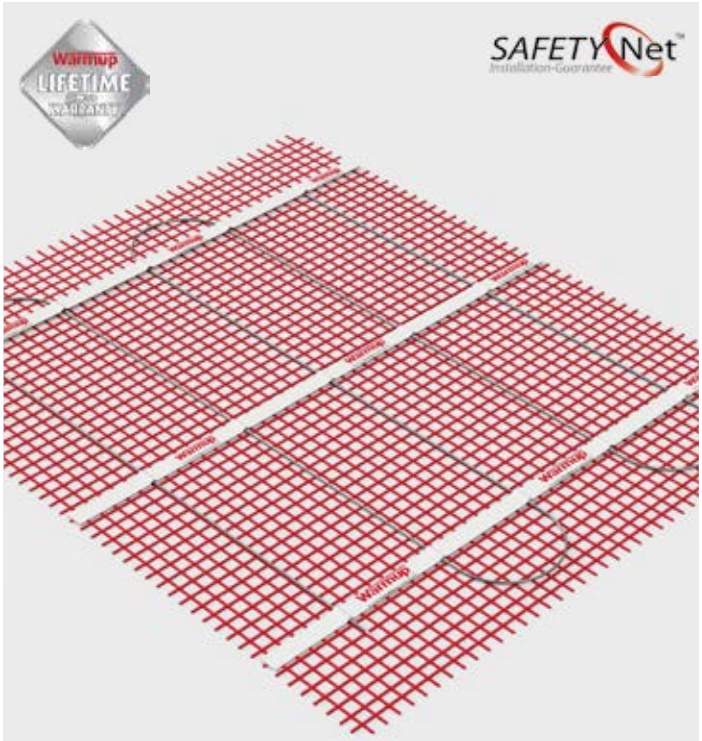
Now calculate the amount of free floor space for your Warmup cable or mat:
Surface to be heated: $12m^2 - 6m^2 = 6m^2$

Materials

Warmup
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

Guarantees
3 Lifetime on Warmup Thermostats

StickyMat



StickyMat

- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- StickyMat with pressure sensitive adhesive, for the fastest and most secure installation
- Can be repositioned easily without losing adhesion
- The pressure sensitive adhesive ensures that no wire or mesh is raised when tiling or covering with a self-levelling compound

StickyMat 150W/m²		
SPM1	1m²	£127.00
SPM1.5	1.5m²	£161.00
SPM2	2m²	£183.00
SPM2.5	2.5m²	£225.00
SPM3	3m²	£261.00
SPM3.5	3.5m²	£293.00
SPM4	4m²	£325.00
SPM4.5	4.5m²	£350.00
SPM5	5m²	£380.00
SPM6	6m²	£448.00
SPM7	7m²	£516.00
SPM8	8m²	£563.00
SPM9	9m²	£612.00
SPM10	10m²	£649.00
SPM11	11m²	£688.00
SPM12	12m²	£751.00
SPM15	15m²	£943.00

StickyMat 150W/m²		
2SPM0.5	0.5m²	£84.00
2SPM1	1m²	£142.00
2SPM1.5	1.5m²	£178.00
2SPM2	2m²	£198.00
2SPM2.5	2.5m²	£241.00
2SPM3	3m²	£282.00
2SPM3.5	3.5m²	£318.00
2SPM4	4m²	£354.00
2SPM4.5	4.5m²	£377.00
2SPM5	5m²	£408.00
2SPM6	6m²	£481.00
2SPM7	7m²	£556.00
2SPM8	8m²	£612.00
2SPM9	9m²	£658.00
2SPM10	10m²	£694.00
2SPM15	15m²	£1014.00

DCM-PRO

DCM-PRO



DCM-PRO Cable

DCM-PRO Cable

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing. The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

DCM-C-1	DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1m² coverage	£126.00
DCM-C-1.5	DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5m² coverage	£138.00
DCM-C-2	DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2m² coverage	£166.00
DCM-C-2.5	DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5m² coverage	£187.00
DCM-C-3	DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3m² coverage	£210.00
DCM-C-3.5	DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5m² coverage	£236.00
DCM-C-4	DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4m² coverage	£264.00
DCM-C-4.5	DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5m² coverage	£292.00
DCM-C-5	DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5m² coverage	£330.00
DCM-C-6	DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6m² coverage	£363.00
DCM-C-7	DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7m² coverage	£407.00
DCM-C-8	DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8m² coverage	£451.00
DCM-C-9	DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9m² coverage	£506.00
DCM-C-10	DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10m² coverage	£566.00
DCM-C-12	DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12m² coverage	£637.00
DCM-C-14	DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14m² coverage	£726.00
DCM-C-16	DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16m² coverage	£825.00

Materials

DCM-PRO Mat

new **DCM-PS-0.73**	DCM-PRO Peel and Stick Mat 0.73m²	£19.00
new **DCM-PS-14**	DCM-PRO Peel and Stick Mat 14m²	£332.00
new **DCM-F-0.73**	DCM-PRO Fleece Mat 0.73m²	£16.00
new **DCM-F-14**	DCM-PRO Fleece Mat 14m²	£282.00

DCM-PRO Accessories

DCM-E-25	10mm x 30mm x 25m Perimeter Edge Strip	£30.00
DCM-T-10	120mm x 10m Waterproofing Tape	£36.00
DCM-R-I	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape Internal Corner	£9.00
DCM-R-E	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape External Corner	£9.00



Perimeter Edge Strip



Waterproofing Tape



Waterproofing Tape Internal

Waterproofing Tape External



Peel and Stick Mat



Fleece Mat

Loose Wire Cable

– Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
– The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
– BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
– Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

DWS 300	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts	£160.00
DWS 400	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts	£190.00
DWS 600	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts	£278.00
DWS 800	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts	£359.00



Loose Wire Cable

Insulation Board

INS BOARD 6mm	6mm Warmup Insulation Board	£27.00
INS BOARD 10mm	10mm Warmup Insulation Board	£27.00
INS BOARD 20mm	20mm Warmup Insulation Board	£36.00
INS BOARD 30mm	30mm Warmup Insulation Board	£45.00
INS BOARD 40mm	40mm Warmup Insulation Board	£52.00
INS TAPE 90m	Glass Fibre Tape – 90 metre roll	£6.00
new **WCI-06**	6mm Ultralight Underfloor Insulation Board (6 Pack)	£144.00

Ultralight Flexible Insulation Board

Super performance, extremely strong with built in moisture barrier, contains no cement. Pack of 6 – covers 5.76²



Insulation Boards
1250mm x 600mm



Ultralight Insulation Boards
1200mm x 800mm

new

Thermostats

Warmup
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

Guarantees
3 Lifetime on Warmup Thermostats

6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat – The world's first underfloor heating thermostat with a smartphone touchscreen



Bright Porcelain
6IE-01-BP-LC

Onyx Black
6IE-01-OB-DC

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.

IP33

6IE-01-OB-DC	Onyx Black	£187.00
6IE-01-BP-LC	Bright Porcelain	£187.00

Thermostats

Element WiFi Thermostat



Dark
ELM-01-OB-DC



Light
ELM-01-WH-RG

Warmup's Element WiFi thermostat has been designed with simplicity and stylish functionality in mind. It brings energy-efficient heating control to all floor heating systems. The Element does not require programming and uses Warmup's latest Smart technology to automatically control the heating for luxurious comfort and energy efficient operation.

IP33

ELM-01-OB-DC	Dark (Band Colour – Dark Chrome)	£138.00
ELM-01-WH-RG	Light (Band Colour – Rose Gold)	£138.00

Tempo Digital Thermostat



Porcelain White
ELT-PW

Piano Black
ELT-PB

IP20

ELT-PW	Porcelain White	£126.00
ELT-PB	Piano Black	£126.00

Porcelain White
ELT-PW



INSTINCT®

Going Green

We, as Instinct, have a responsibility to the environment. Our aim is to have 100% recycled packaging and continue to work with industry bodies to help customers use their water more efficiently, therefore reducing energy bills and ultimately carbon emissions.

Where required our Instinct products are individually and legally tested to ensure compliance with CE and UKCA Marking. This not only covers material quality but also lifecycle, product impact testing, water integrity and traceability of manufacture.

When it comes to the paper used in the production of this brochure or the wood used in our Wall Panels and Furniture, we have sourced as many products as possible with an FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council®) label or PEFC (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) accreditation. The FSC® label guarantees that the product originated from managed forests, recycled paper or a combination of both. Products carrying the FSC® label are independently certified to assure that they come from forests that are managed to meet the social, economic and ecological needs of present and future generations.

As a brand, Instinct is committed to protecting the environment and is constantly exploring ways it can improve on this.

Small steps, big change.

Get the Look.
Contemporary Bathroom.



1

Fitted Furniture
1000mm Slab Style
Slim Depth in Matt Fossil
with Galactic Black Worktop
Page 51

2

Sanitaryware
Firbeck Standard Height
Short Projection Rimless
Back To Wall Pan
Page 83

3

Sanitaryware
Firbeck 560mm
Semi Countertop Standard
Depth One Taphole Basin
Page 83

4

Cabinet
Honley Double Door
Aluminium Cabinet
Page 137

5

Flush Button
Kiso Dual Flush Button
in Matt Black
Page 124

INSTINCT®

Find your
Nearest Branch

Belfast
68 Great Patrick Street
Belfast BT1 2NX
(Head Office)
T: 028 9023 5791

Ballymena
Unit 32 Pennybridge
Ballymena
BT42 3HB
T: 028 2564 5121

Derry City
4 Springtown Drive
Springtown Industrial Est
Derry City BT48 0LY
T: 028 7122 5725

Lisburn
5 Lissue Industrial Est
Moira Road, Lisburn
BT28 2RE
T: 028 9262 1133

Maghera
42 Tobermore Road
Maghera
BT46 5DR
T: 028 7964 5599

Newtownards
4 Glenford Way
Newtownards
BT23 4BX
T: 028 9182 6680

Portadown
58-62 Armagh Road
Portadown
BT62 3DR
T: 028 3839 2000

Basildon
Unit 15 Southfields
Industrial Estate
Essex SS15 6SL
T: 01268 540203

Cambridge
Unit 21 Clifton Road
Industrial Estate
Cambridge CB1 7EA
T: 01223 949087

Ely
4 The Dock Business Park
Angel Drove
Ely CB7 4GS
T: 01353 478186

Grays
Unit 3-4 Lawrence
Trading Estate
Essex RM17 5XE
T: 01375 377172

Hockley
Unit 26
Eldon Way
Essex SS5 4AD
T: 01702 668335

Norwich
Unit 15 White Lodge
Business Estate
Hall Road
Norwich NR4 6DG

BEGGS AND PARTNERS

www.beggsandpartners.com